



**NEW**  
Safe2Dose Attach-N-Go™ and  
FUZION Handwash System  
page 12 and 22

*Superior Solutions*



# Superior Solutions Catalog

Delivering the products you want.  
And the expertise you need.

# All the best products. And the expertise to help you choose the right ones for your business.

Since 1937, the Zep name has been known for the finest quality chemical solutions.  
But that's just part of the Zep story.

We also offer exactly the right product for each task. Because that product works better,  
you can often use less. You also reduce cleaning time, lowering your labor costs.  
We even offer high-performance green products for industrial applications.

A knowledgeable Zep representative will help you choose products that match your  
needs and maximize your operation's efficiency. It's a product and service package  
no other company can match.

So take a look at all Zep offers you: quality, value, service — and the best  
performing products in the business.

## **Zep Superior Solutions**

Zep Rep: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

My Account Number is: \_\_\_\_\_



## CHEMICAL MANAGEMENT

Safe2Dose™ Chemicals.....	8
Safe2Dose Equipment.....	11
<b>NEW</b> Safe2Dose Portable System.....	12

## LUBRICANTS & PENETRANTS

Industrial Greases.....	14
Dry Film Lubricants.....	17
Penetrants and Lubricants.....	18

## HANDCARE

<b>NEW</b> FUZION Handcare System.....	22
Industrial Handcare.....	24
Handcare Front of House.....	28
Food Application Handcare.....	31
Hand Sanitizing.....	33

## CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

Cleaners & Degreasers.....	35
Water Based Products.....	35
Solvent Based Products.....	40
Specialty Cleaners.....	47

## BATHROOM CARE

Bathroom Sanitation.....	52
Glass Care.....	57

## DISINFECTANTS

Disinfectants.....	59
--------------------	----

## FLOOR CARE

Floor Sealer.....	63
Floor Finish.....	64
Floor Stripper.....	66
Restorer Products.....	67
Maintenance Products.....	67
Carpet Care.....	69
Concrete Floor Care.....	71

## GROUNDS, BUILDING & EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

Ice Melt.....	74
Metalworking.....	75
Graffiti Removal.....	76
Paint Removal.....	77
Absorbents.....	78
Pesticides and Herbicides.....	80
Parts Washing Chemicals.....	86
Protective Coatings.....	90

## ODOR CONTROL

Air Care.....	92
Deodorants and Odor Control.....	94
Portable Toilet Deodorants.....	97

## LAUNDRY PRODUCTS

Detergents & Alkaline Boosters.....	98
Destaining Products.....	100
Softener & Sour Products.....	101
Stain Remover & Specialty Products.....	102

## TRANSPORTATION

Aircraft Cleaning.....	104
Concrete Truck Cleaning.....	106
High pH Presoaks/Detergents.....	108
Low pH Presoaks.....	110
Shampoos.....	112
Drying Agents/Sealers.....	114
Protectants and Polishes.....	116
Powdered Detergents.....	119
Tire Dressings/Vinyl Dressings.....	120
Wheel and Tire Cleaners.....	123
Asphalt Release Agents.....	124
Detailing and Other Extras.....	125
Underbody Protection.....	131
Vehicle Care - Other.....	132
Brake Cleaners.....	134

## FOOD RETAIL /PROCESSING & FOOD SERVICE

### *Food Processing*

Alkaline Cleaners.....	136
Acid Cleaners.....	141
Sanitizers.....	143
Lubricants.....	146
Specialty.....	147

### *Food Service*

Warewash.....	152
Cleaners.....	155
Oven Cleaning.....	156

## SPECIALTY CATEGORY

Miscellaneous.....	157
--------------------	-----

## INDEX

Alphabetical Index.....	159
-------------------------	-----

# GreenLink® Background

A foundation for sustainable product development

Zep Inc. is a founding member of the American Chemistry Society Green Chemistry Institute Formulator's Roundtable. Its mission is to be a driving force in the formulated products industry to use green chemistry in creating innovative products that are environmentally responsible. Participation in the roundtable is an example of Zep's commitment to advance the industry toward a more sustainable future. Moreover, it supports the ongoing development of the GreenLink brand product line, helping Zep to meet evolving customer needs.



### What are GreenLink® products?

GreenLink brand products from Zep are a responsible choice of green cleaning and maintenance chemicals to care for commercial and institutional buildings. All GreenLink products are designed to meet Zep's 16 environmental, health, and safety criteria, with several of them having been certified or recognized under leading third party standards such as Ecologo™, Green Seal®, EPA's Design for the Environment (DfE), and the USDA BioPreferred<sup>SM</sup> Program.

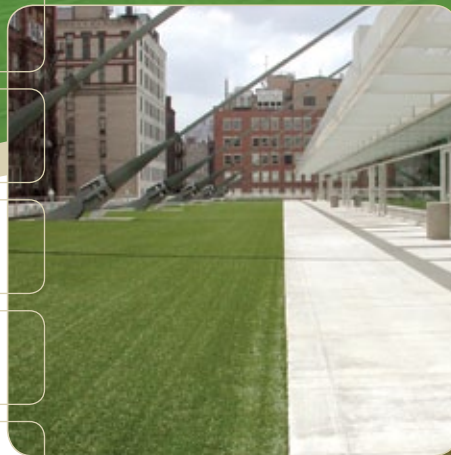
### Why was the GreenLink® brand of products developed?

GreenLink brand products were developed to, one, help Zep customers easily identify a broad range of high performance green cleaning and maintenance products to replace conventional products and two, to offer green product alternatives from product categories for which there are currently no third party certified standards.

### How can GreenLink® products help an organization?

GreenLink products fulfill a wide variety of requirements. Whether striving to attain LEED® green building certification, meet federal, state, or local mandates, or to simply green an organization's cleaning and maintenance, GreenLink products meet a variety of needs.

GreenLink® brand products from Zep are a responsible choice of green cleaning and maintenance chemicals to care for commercial and institutional buildings.



# Responsible Chemical Formulations



All of our GreenLink® products must meet our demanding formulation criteria as outlined below. A select number of them have been further recognized under third party programs such as Green Seal®, Ecologo™, EPA's Design for the Environment, or USDA BioPreferred.™

## 1. Cardboard packaging contains post-consumer recycled content

Post-consumer material is an end product that would otherwise be destined for solid waste disposal following completion of its intended-use and life cycle.

## 2. Contain recyclable packaging

The primary packages (bottles, pails, drums, etc.) for all GreenLink products are recyclable.

## 3. Contain biodegradable surfactants

Biodegradable surfactants break down into carbon dioxide, water and minerals by natural process (microorganisms).

## 4. Non-corrosive\*

A product is non-corrosive when it does not attack human skin tissues, eyes and does not cause degradation to other materials that it comes in contact with e.g. metals.

## 5. No chlorine bleach

Depending upon concentration and length of exposure, chlorine bleach (sodium hypochlorite) can be corrosive to many materials, skin, eyes and mucous membranes.

## 6. No ammonia

Ammonia is a corrosive chemical, capable of irritating and/or burning the skin, eyes, throat and lungs.

## 7. No APE's (Alkylphenyl Ethoxylates)

Research indicates that metabolites (byproducts) from APE biodegradation may interfere with the endocrine system and, in turn, reproduction, growth and survival of aquatic life.

## 8. VOC compliant

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's) contribute significantly to the production of photochemical smog and tropospheric (ground level) ozone.

## 9. No ozone-depleting compounds

Ozone-Depleting Compounds (ODC's) include a number of chemicals which are stable enough to survive the rise to Earth's upper atmosphere and capable of depleting the ozone layer.

## 10. Less than 0.5% Phosphorous (by weight)

Phosphorous is often regarded as the main culprit in cases of eutrophication, which harms aquatic life, in lakes subjected to point source pollution from sewage.

## 11. No carcinogens

Substances and exposures that can lead to cancer are called carcinogens.

## 12. No "butyl" solvents

There are potential health effects to the blood system, liver, kidneys and central nervous system following prolonged and repeated exposures to "butyl" (a.k.a. 2-butoxyethanol or ethylene glycol butyl ether).

## 13. No chlorinated solvents

Overexposure to certain chlorinated solvents is believed to be capable of causing or increasing the likelihood of cancer, central nervous system depression, kidney damage, liver damage, and skin irritation.

## 14. No reproductive toxins

Reproductive toxins are substances or agents that may affect the reproductive health of women or men or the ability of couples to have healthy children.

## 15. No heavy metals

Toxic heavy metals are difficult to remove from waste streams, bio-accumulate, and are not metabolized by the body causing varying degrees of illness.

## 16. No phthalates

Many countries regulate the use of phthalates due to research that may link phthalates to human reproductive health.



\* Specific EPA registered product concentrates have been exempted from this requirement. EPA mandates product label text, even though the pH of these registered products falls into the neutral range.

GreenLink® is a trademark of Zep Inc. and not a third party certification. GreenLink identifies those products meeting Zep's own standards for environmentally preferable products that, among other product-specific criteria, do not contain chlorine bleach, ammonia, ozone depleting ingredients, carcinogens, "butyl" solvent, chlorinated solvents, APE's (Alkylphenyl Ethoxylates), reproductive toxins, heavy metals, and phthalates. For more information please visit [www.zep.com](http://www.zep.com).

# 3rd Party Certification and Recognition Programs



**EcoLogo™** is North America's most respected and established multi-attribute environmental standard and certification mark for industrial & institutional cleaning and maintenance products.



EPA's **Design for the Environment (DfE)** works in partnership with industry, environmental groups and academia to reduce risk to people and the environment by finding ways to prevent pollution. It recognizes formulators of safer industrial and institutional products.



**Green Seal®** is an independent, non-profit organization with third party certification standards for cleaning and maintenance products within the industrial and institutional market.



USDA **BioPreferred™** is a federally run and administered program created to increase the purchase and use of renewable environmentally preferred biobased products.

## Additional Product Attributes



**Renewable Natural Resources:** Formulated with biological products, agricultural materials or forestry materials.



**VOC Compliant:** Not formulated with ingredients containing volatile organic compounds.

## GreenLink® Product Line



<b>FLOOR CARE</b>							
1913 <b>FLOOR FINISH STRIPPER</b> Floor Stripper	✓	✓				✓	
1917 <b>FLOOR FINISH</b> Low Maintenance Floor Finish	✓	✓				✓	
1914 <b>NEUTRAL FLOOR CLEANER</b>	✓	✓				✓	
N682 <b>S2D NEUTRAL FLOOR CLEANER</b>	✓	✓				✓	
C304 <b>S2D PORTABLE NEUTRAL FLOOR CLEANER</b> Neutral Floor Cleaner	✓	✓				✓	
2045 <b>BURNISH BOOST</b> Floor Finish Restorer	✓					✓	
H701 <b>BIO SWAB</b> Bio Neutral Floor Cleaner for non-finished floors	✓		✓			✓	✓
<b>CARPET &amp; UPHOLSTERY CARE</b>							
0780 <b>BREAK-AWAY</b> Biological Cleaner, Spotter and Deodorant	✓					✓	✓
1842 <b>ODORSTROYER EXTRA</b> Bio Based Spotter Deodorant	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
1284 <b>LEMONGRASS EXTRACT-IT PLUS</b> Carpet Extractor and Spotter	✓					✓	
2038 <b>SOFT SHELL</b> Soft Surface Protectant	✓					✓	✓
2130 <b>ZEP-O-FOAM</b> High Foam Carpet Shampoo	✓					✓	
2589 <b>CARPET EXTRACTOR CLEANER</b>	✓					✓	
5970 <b>S2D PORTABLE CARPET CLEANER</b> CRI Approved Carpet Cleaner Shampoo	✓					✓	
<b>RESTROOM CARE</b>							
7520 <b>DZ-7</b>	✓					✓	
N689 <b>S2D DZ-7</b>	✓					✓	
C303 <b>S2D PORTABLE DZ-7</b> Neutral Cleaner and Disinfectant	✓					✓	



### RESTROOM CARE (continued)

1251	<b>APRIZA 2</b>	✓				✓	
N685	<b>S2D APRIZA 2</b> Oxidizing Multi Purpose Cleaner, Degreaser, Sanitizer and Deodorant	✓				✓	
1254	<b>VERDIZA</b>	✓	✓			✓	
N681	<b>S2D OXY MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER &amp; DEGREASER</b>	✓	✓			✓	
N683	<b>S2D OXY NON-ACID BATHROOM CLEANER</b>	✓	✓			✓	
C302	<b>S2D PORTABLE OXY NON-ACID BATHROOM CLEANER</b> Multi-Purpose Bathroom Cleaner and Deodorizer	✓	✓			✓	
1036	<b>CONC. GLASS CLEANER</b>	✓	✓			✓	
N680	<b>S2D GLASS CLEANER</b>	✓	✓			✓	
C300	<b>S2D PORTABLE GLASS CLEANER</b> Non-Streaking, Concentrated Glass Cleaner	✓	✓			✓	
0679	<b>SPIRIT II</b> Broad Spectrum Disinfectant	✓				✓	
0848	<b>E.S.P.</b> General Purpose Hard Surface Cleaner	✓				✓	
1197	<b>BOWL SHINE II</b> Non-Acid Bowl Cleaner	✓				✓	
7927	<b>BIO URINAL SCREENS</b> Bio Based Urinal Screens	✓		✓		✓	✓
1685	<b>BIO BATHROOM CLEANER</b> Bio Based Neutral Bathroom Cleaner	✓		✓		✓	✓
1170	<b>RTU GLASS CLEANER</b> Non-Streaking Ready-to-use Glass Cleaner	✓			✓	✓	

### DRAIN CARE

1668	<b>ODORLESS LBA</b> Biological Grease Trap and Drain Treatment	✓			✓	✓	✓
1679	<b>LBA</b> Biological Grease Trap and Drain Treatment	✓		✓		✓	✓
4626	<b>BIO MULTI-PURPOSE DRAIN CARE</b> Drain Maintenance for All Drains	✓		✓		✓	✓
1682	<b>ZEP-O-ZYME POWDER</b> Powdered Drain Maintainer	✓		✓		✓	✓

### GENERAL PURPOSE CLEANERS

0650	<b>TUFF GREEN RTU</b> General Purpose Cleaner and Degreaser	✓				✓	✓
2037	<b>TUFF GREEN CONCENTRATE</b> Concentrated General Purpose Degreaser	✓				✓	✓
0679	<b>SPIRIT II RTU</b> General Purpose Disinfectant Cleaner	✓				✓	
M980	<b>AQUA SOY</b> All Purpose Cleaner and Degreaser	✓				✓	✓

### HAND CARE

1252	<b>Fuzion Anti-Bacterial Foaming Hand Soap</b> Foaming Hand Soap	✓				✓	
1255	<b>Fuzion Suds For Kids</b> Foaming Hand Soap	✓				✓	
1246	<b>Fuzion Instant Hand Sanitizer Gel</b> Instant Hand Sanitizer	✓				✓	
1248	<b>Fuzion Non-Alcohol Foam Sanitizer</b> Instant Hand Sanitizer	✓				✓	
1272	<b>Fuzion Lotion Soap</b> Lotion Soap	✓	✓			✓	



### HAND CARE (continued)

1245	<b>FUZION FOAM HANDWASH</b> Hand Soap	✓		✓			✓	
0849	<b>SHELL SHOCK</b> Soy-Based Abrasive Hand Soap With Walnut Shells	✓				✓	✓	✓
0975	<b>HEAD TO TOE</b> Shower Soap and Shampoo	✓					✓	
0769	<b>BLUE SKY</b> Foaming Antibacterial Hand Soap	✓					✓	
0947	<b>TRANQUIL MEADOWS</b> Mild, Foaming Anti-Bacterial Hand Soap	✓					✓	
0880	<b>FOAM SAN</b> Non-Alcohol, Foaming Hand Sanitizer	✓					✓	
0883	<b>LEMONGRASS HAND LOTION</b> Soothing Hand Lotion	✓					✓	
1001	<b>SUN BURST</b> Mild Lotion Hand Soap	✓	✓				✓	
1011	<b>GARDEN WALK</b> Mild Lotion Hand Soap	✓	✓				✓	
0878	<b>INSTANT HAND SANITIZER</b> Alcohol-based Hand Sanitizer	✓					✓	
0900	<b>ALCOHOL SPRAY SANITIZER</b> Waterless Alcohol-based Hand Sanitizer	✓					✓	

### INDUSTRIAL DEGREASERS

2037	<b>TUFF GREEN CONCENTRATE</b> Concentrated General Purpose Degreaser	✓					✓	✓
1848	<b>Z GREEN</b> General Purpose Degreaser	✓					✓	
1249	<b>MULTI-CLEAN GREEN</b>	✓	✓				✓	
N691	<b>S2D MULTI-CLEAN DEGREASER</b>	✓	✓				✓	
C305	<b>S2D PORTABLE MULTI-CLEAN DEGREASER</b> Heavy-Duty Degreaser	✓	✓				✓	
0004	<b>SOY RESPONSE AEROSOL</b> Heavy-Duty Soy-Based Aerosol Degreaser	✓				✓	✓	✓
0752	<b>SOY RESPONSE LIQUID</b> Heavy-Duty Soy-Based Degreaser	✓				✓	✓	✓
0756	<b>SOY CLING</b> Heavy-Duty Gelled Soy-Based Degreaser	✓				✓	✓	✓

### PENETRANTS & LUBRICANTS

0030	<b>Zep 70</b> Aerosol Soy-Based Lubricant	✓				✓	✓	✓
------	--	---	--	--	--	---	---	---

### FOOD INDUSTRY

1650	<b>FS STRIKE THREE</b> Foaming Cleaner Degreaser	✓					✓	
1700	<b>FS AMINE Z</b> Food Contact Surface Sanitizer	✓					✓	
1058	<b>KITCHEN SURFACE SANITIZER</b> Food Contact Surface Sanitizer	✓					✓	
2878	<b>PROVISIONS CLEAR BLUE</b> Preferred Pot & Pan Detergent	✓					✓	✓
2620	<b>PROVISIONS POT &amp; PAN</b> Manual Pot & Pan Detergent	✓					✓	
1513	<b>PROVISIONS POT &amp; PAN PLUS</b> Manual Pot & Pan Detergent	✓					✓	
1522	<b>PROVISIONS POT &amp; PAN PLUS EG</b>	✓		✓			✓	
N604	<b>S2D PROVISIONS POT &amp; PAN PLUS EG</b> Manual Pot & Pan Detergent	✓		✓			✓	





**FOOD INDUSTRY (continued)**

- 1517 **PROVISIONS POT & PAN PREMIUM**  
Manual Pot & Pan Detergent
- 2607 **PROVISIONS POT & PAN PREMIUM FF**  
Manual Pot & Pan Detergent
- 1554 **PROVISIONS NO RINSE SANITIZER**  
Food Contact Surface Sanitizer and Three Compartment Sink Sanitizer
- N609 **S2D PROVISIONS NO RINSE SANITIZER**  
Food Contact Surface Sanitizer and Three Compartment Sink Sanitizer
- 2693 **PROVISIONS HIGH FOAMING EQUIP. CLEANER**  
Foaming Cleaner Degreaser

**AIR CARE**

- 2159 **ZDS CONC. SMOKE SCREEN DEODORIZER**  
Concentrated Water-Based, Dye-Free, Odor Control

**AIR & FABRIC REFRESHER**

1359 RTU & 1386 Concentrated GAL, Odor Eliminator

**AIR FAIR CONCENTRATED**

Concentrated Water-Based, Dye-Free, Odor Control

- 1530 **BLUE SKY**
- 1995 **LEMON**
- 1975 **CHERRY**
- 1987 **CONQUER**
- N688 **S2D ODOR COUNTERACTANT**
- C306 **S2D PORTABLE ODOR COUNTERACTANT**

**AIR FAIR RTU**

RTU Water-Based, Dye-Free, Odor Control

- 1651 **SMOKESCREEN**
- 2039 **BLUE SKY**
- 1526 **JASMINE**
- 1621 **LEMON**
- 1890 **CHERRY**
- 1653 **CONQUER**
- 1693 **NEW CAR**
- 1696 **POTPOURRI**
- 1652 **CINNAMON**
- 1695 **PIÑA COLADA**
- 1885 **STRAWBERRY**

**METER MIST (aerosol)**

Metered Fragrance and Odor Counteractant

- 3450 **BLACKBERRY VANILLA**
- 3362 **BLUE SKY**
- 3271 **CINNAMON**
- 3447 **COCONUT VERBENA**
- 3312 **FRENCH VANILLA**
- 3406 **FRESH LINEN**
- 3318 **GREEN APPLE**
- 3429 **HERBAL SPA**
- 3431 **LAVENDER CHAMOMILE**
- 3330 **MANDARIN ORANGE**
- 3434 **PEACH**
- 3435 **SMOKE SCREEN**
- 3444 **TROPICAL MELON**

1517 PROVISIONS POT & PAN PREMIUM	✓					✓	
2607 PROVISIONS POT & PAN PREMIUM FF	✓					✓	
1554 PROVISIONS NO RINSE SANITIZER	✓					✓	
N609 S2D PROVISIONS NO RINSE SANITIZER	✓					✓	
2693 PROVISIONS HIGH FOAMING EQUIP. CLEANER	✓					✓	
<b>AIR CARE</b>							
2159 ZDS CONC. SMOKE SCREEN DEODORIZER	✓					✓	
AIR & FABRIC REFRESHER	✓					✓	
<b>AIR FAIR CONCENTRATED</b>							
1530 BLUE SKY	✓					✓	
1995 LEMON	✓					✓	
1975 CHERRY	✓					✓	
1987 CONQUER	✓					✓	
N688 S2D ODOR COUNTERACTANT	✓					✓	
C306 S2D PORTABLE ODOR COUNTERACTANT	✓					✓	
<b>AIR FAIR RTU</b>							
1651 SMOKESCREEN	✓					✓	
2039 BLUE SKY	✓					✓	
1526 JASMINE	✓					✓	
1621 LEMON	✓					✓	
1890 CHERRY	✓					✓	
1653 CONQUER	✓					✓	
1693 NEW CAR	✓					✓	
1696 POTPOURRI	✓					✓	
1652 CINNAMON	✓					✓	
1695 PIÑA COLADA	✓					✓	
1885 STRAWBERRY	✓					✓	
<b>METER MIST (aerosol)</b>							
3450 BLACKBERRY VANILLA	✓					✓	
3362 BLUE SKY	✓					✓	
3271 CINNAMON	✓					✓	
3447 COCONUT VERBENA	✓					✓	
3312 FRENCH VANILLA	✓					✓	
3406 FRESH LINEN	✓					✓	
3318 GREEN APPLE	✓					✓	
3429 HERBAL SPA	✓					✓	
3431 LAVENDER CHAMOMILE	✓					✓	
3330 MANDARIN ORANGE	✓					✓	
3434 PEACH	✓					✓	
3435 SMOKE SCREEN	✓					✓	
3444 TROPICAL MELON	✓					✓	

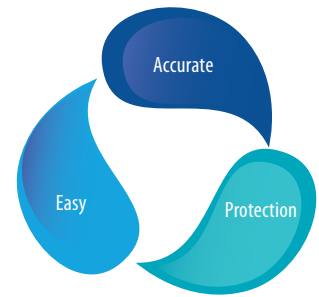
# CHEMICAL MANAGEMENT

You like the economy of cleaning concentrates. Sooner or later, an open container is going to tip over and spill on work areas, floors - and even the people using them. The EPA reports that US institutions spend more than \$75 million a year on medical expenses and lost-time wages for janitors because of chemical related injuries.

## Safe2Dose™ TECHNOLOGY

**Zep® Safe2Dose technology virtually eliminates this problem with:**

- 2 levels of protection for employees (chemical packaging and dispenser)
- Yields more than twice the amount of RTU chemical (compared to purchasing RTU)
- Easy training with color-coded system (labels and caps)
- Number system to ensure proper product application
- Flexible wall mount and portable dispensing platforms



## Safe2Dose™ WALL MOUNT CHEMICALS



### Safe2Dose GLASS CLEANER

#### Glass Cleaner

Formulated to remove light to moderate soils from Plexiglass® and other surfaces without leaving streaks or smears behind. Is specifically designed to be used through a ZDS Safe2Dose dispenser system.

- Yields up to 34 RTU gallons
- Environmentally preferred product



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Light blue. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 10.4-11.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> 1:64	4-2 liter/cs	..... N68001



### Safe2Dose CONCENTRATED GLASS CLEANER

#### Glass Cleaner Concentrate

Formulated to remove light to moderate soils from glass without leaving streaks or smears behind. It is specifically designed to be used through a Safe2Dose ZDS dilution system.

- Yields up to 34 RTU gallons
- Economical

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Blue. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 7.0-7.5 <b>Fragrance:</b> Rose <b>Dilution:</b> 1:64	4-2 liter/cs	..... N68401



### Safe2Dose ACID BATHROOM & SHOWER CLEANER

#### Hard Surface Acid Cleaner

Fast-acting cleaner for all surfaces in bathrooms and showers of a variety of facilities. It is specifically designed to be used through a Safe2Dose ZDS dispensing system.

- Yields up to 68 RTU gallons
- Fresh citrus fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Purple. Clear. Thin liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> <1.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> Fresh <b>Dilution:</b> 1:64-1:128	4-2 liter/cs	..... N68701



Zep Sales & Service  
[www.zep.com](http://www.zep.com) • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## Safe2Dose OXY MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER & DEGREASER



### General Purpose Cleaner

Concentrated, peroxide-based all-purpose cleaner and degreaser specifically designed for use where customers want a single product to use for all light to heavy duty cleaning tasks. It is specifically designed to be used through a ZDS Safe2Dose dispenser system.

- Yields up to 135 RTU gallons
- Clean and fresh fragrance
- Environmentally preferred product



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Green. Thin liquid. <b>pH:</b> 4.0-4.5 <b>Fragrance:</b> Clean and fresh <b>Dilution:</b> 1:25-1:256	4-2 liter/cs .....	N68101

## Safe2Dose OXY NON-ACID BATHROOM CLEANER



### Hard Surface Non-Acid Cleaner

Concentrated, peroxide based, non-acid bathroom cleaner specifically designed for all light to heavy soils in a bathroom. It is specifically designed to be used through a Safe2Dose ZDS dispensing system.

- Yields up to 135 RTU gallons
- Clean and fresh fragrance



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Green Thin liquid. <b>pH:</b> 4.0-4.5 <b>Odor:</b> Clean and fresh <b>Dilution:</b> 1:25-1:256	4-2 liter/cs .....	N68301

## Safe2Dose HEAVY-DUTY DEGREASER



### Water-Based Cleaner/Degreaser

Multi-purpose, heavy-duty water-based cleaner and degreaser. Effective on cleaning ceramic tile, composition and concrete floors, metal and unpainted machinery, engines, plastic and vinyl.

- Yields up to 34 RTU gallons
- Non-abrasive, non-flammable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Clear. Greenish-yellow. Liquid. <b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.5 <b>Fragrance:</b> Mild. Solvent-like. <b>Dilution:</b> 1:12-1:64	4-2 liter/cs .....	N68601

## Safe2Dose MULTI-CLEAN DEGREASER



### Water-Based Cleaner/Degreaser

Concentrated, non-phosphate, non-flammable heavy-duty alkaline cleaner and degreaser. It is specifically designed to be used through a Safe2Dose ZDS dispensing system. Use on floors, tiles, walls, tables, counters, concrete, sinks and other surfaces.

- Yields up to 17 RTU gallons
- Environmentally preferred product



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Green. Thin liquid. <b>pH:</b> 11.5-12.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> Odorless <b>Dilution:</b> 1:12-1:32	4-2 liter/cs .....	N69101

## Safe2Dose NEUTRAL FLOOR CLEANER



### Neutral Floor Cleaner

Low foam cleaner designed for use on most floors including finished floors. Excellent for use in automatic scrubbers. Rinses easily, leaving a film free surface. Neutral pH will not harm floor finishes. It is specifically designed to be used through a Safe2Dose ZDS dispensing system.

- Yields up to 135 RTU gallons
- Environmentally preferred product



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Green. Thin liquid. <b>pH:</b> 8.0-8.5 <b>Fragrance:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> 1:64-1:256	4-2 liter/cs .....	N68201



### Safe2Dose ODOR COUNTERACTANT BLUE SKY FRAGRANCE

#### Concentrated Water-Based Deodorant

Water-based deodorant that contains a concentrated, highly effective blend of odor neutralizing and masking agents, which leaves the treated area smelling fresh. It is specifically designed to be used through a Safe2Dose ZDS dispensing system.

- Yields up to 34 RTU gallons
- Environmentally preferred product



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Thin liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 5.0-7.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant. Strong.</i> <b>Dilution:</b> 1:20-1:64	4-2 liter/cs .....	N68801



### Safe2Dose DZ-7 NEUTRAL DISINFECTANT CLEANER

#### Quat Cleaner/Disinfectant

Hospital-grade concentrated cleaner and disinfectant that kills microbes on precleaned environmental surfaces. This product contains a blend of non-ionic detergents, builders, water softening agents plus powerful quaternary ammonium germicides. It is specifically designed to be used through a Safe2Dose ZDS dispensing system.

- Yields up to 17 RTU gallons
- Environmentally preferred product



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant.</i> <b>Dilution:</b> 4oz/gal	4-2 liter/cs .....	N68901



### Safe2Dose TRITON ONE STEP DISINFECTANT

#### Quat Cleaner/Disinfectant

Concentrated disinfectant and cleaner effective against a broad spectrum of bacteria. It is also virucidal, fungicidal and inhibits the growth of mold and mildew. It is specifically designed to be use through a Safe2Dose ZDS dispensing system. Safe on finished floors.

- Yields up to 135 RTU gallons
- Removes malodors from porous surfaces

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Dark green. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.5 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i> <b>Dilution:</b> 1:64-1:256	4-2 liter/cs .....	N69001



### Safe2Dose APRIZA 2

#### Peroxide and Quat-Based Cleaner/Sanitizer

Concentrated, all-purpose cleaner and sanitizer specifically designed for use where customers want a single product to use for all light to heavy duty cleaning tasks. It is designed to be used through a Safe2Dose ZDS dilution system.

- Yields up to 135 (cleaner) or 13 (sanitizer) RTU gallons
- Removes light to moderate soils from windows, doors, mirrors, bathrooms, showers, and remove mildew from tile and grout

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Light green. Clear. Thin liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 3.5-4.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i> <b>Dilution:</b> 1:25-1:256	4-2 liter/cs .....	N68501

**NEW**



### Safe2Dose Provisions® NO-RINSE SANITIZER

#### Disinfectant, Sanitizer, Deodorizer, & Virucide

Concentrated disinfectant, deodorant and sanitizer, especially designed for food service applications. It is specifically designed to be used through a Safe2Dose Zep Dilution Solution (ZDS) dispensing system.

- Can be used with a mop and bucket, sponge, cloth, low pressure coarse sprayer, hand pump trigger sprayer or by soaking
- Effective in hard water



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Red-orange. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 6.0-8.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Slight</i> <b>Dilution:</b> 1:256	4-2 liter/cs .....	N60901



Zep Sales & Service  
 www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



**NEW**



## Safe2Dose Provisions® POT & PAN PLUS EG

### High Foaming, Manual Dishwashing Detergent

Highly concentrated, fragrance free, phosphate-free, hand dishwashing liquid. It is specifically designed to be used through a Safe2Dose Zep Dilution Solution (ZDS) dispensing system. Leaves no hard water film.

- Yields up to 271 RTU gallons
- No fragrance added
- Environmentally preferred product



### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Dark cyan. Liquid.*

**pH:** 6.5-7.5

**Fragrance:** Detergent

**Dilution:** 1:32-1:64

### SIZE

4-2 liter/cs ..... N60401

### SKU

## Safe2Dose™ WALL MOUNT EQUIPMENT



### Safe2Dose DISPENSERS

- Dispenser available in: E-gap and Airgap\*
- Rugged molded construction for lightweight, yet durable cabinetry
- Safe2Dose dispensers are available in multiple options of bucket and bottle fill options
- Safe2Dose dispensers have the AccuPro® Pressure Regulation Technology that ensures dilution accuracy with water pressure variations
- Locking cabinets to ensure chemicals are tamper proof
- Easy monitoring openings to monitor chemical level without opening cabinet
- Select valve technology for dispensing multiple products
- Bucket fill "locking button" for continuous flow when filling buckets
- Discharge hose for filling buckets (optional remote nozzle gun available)
- Drip tray to prevent spills on floor
- Flexibility to install cabinets where needed

DESCRIPTION	SKU
ZDS Safe2Dose 4/4 dispenser with discharge hose, 2 - 2L locking cabinets 4 low flow, 4 high flow, 2 dials, AccuPro® Pressure Regulator technology, CSA E-gap	S93501
ZDS Safe2Dose 3/1 dispenser with discharge hose, 2 - 2L locking cabinets 3 low flow, 1 high flow, 1 dial, AccuPro® Pressure Regulator technology, CSA E-gap	S94301
ZDS Safe2Dose 4/4 dispenser with discharge hose - Dispenser Only 4 low flow, 4 high flow, 2 dials, AccuPro® Pressure Regulator technology, CSA E-gap	S92701*
ZDS Safe2Dose 2L locking cabinet	S92501
ZDS Safe2Dose 5 product locking wire rack - Lock purchase required for locking feature	S92201
ZDS Safe2Dose 4/4 dispenser with discharge hose, 2 - 2L locking cabinets 4 low flow, 4 high flow, 2 dials, AccuPro® Pressure Regulator technology, Air-gap	S93801
ZDS Safe2Dose 4/4 dispenser with nozzle gun, 2 - 2L locking cabinets 4 low flow, 4 high flow, 2 dials, AccuPro® Pressure Regulator technology, CSA E-gap	S94201*
ZDS Safe2Dose 4/4 dispenser with nozzle gun, 2 - 2L locking cabinets 3 low flow, 1 high flow, 1 dial, AccuPro® Pressure Regulator technology, CSA E-gap	S94101*

\*Special Order - 25 dispenser minimum each, 2 week lead time

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

"Y" water line connector SKU: W32201      8' water hose SKU: W32301      Quick connect for water hose SKU: S93107



### Safe2Dose Locking Wire Rack

- Holds 5 Safe2Dose products

### SKU

S92201

# Safe2Dose™ PORTABLE EQUIPMENT & CHEMICALS

**NEW**



## ATTACH-N-GO DISPENSER

PROD.# S91801

The Attach-N-Go dispenser is designed with both convenience and safety in mind. For example, this dispenser automatically engages the bottle insert and opens the chemical flow path to ensure worker safety.

- Accurate dilution: Metering tip is pre-set in the bottle
- Water hose connection
- Auto-locking dispensing button



### Safe2Dose PORTABLE GLASS CLEANER

#### Economical Non-Streaking Light Duty Cleaner

Formulated to remove light to moderate soils from glass, Plexiglass® and other surfaces without leaving streaks or smears behind. It is specifically designed to be used through the ZDS Safe2Dose portable or wall mounted dispenser system.

- Yields up to 34 RTU gallons
- Environmentally preferred product



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Clear blue. Liquid. <b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0 (dilute) 10.4-11.0 (concentrate) <b>Fragrance:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> 1:64	4-2 liter/cs .....	C30001



### Safe2Dose PORTABLE OXY NON-ACID BATHROOM CLEANER

#### Bathroom Cleaner

Concentrated, peroxide based, bathroom cleaner for all light to heavy soils. It is specifically designed to be used through the ZDS Safe2Dose portable or wall mounted dispenser systems.

- Yields up to 34 RTU gallons
- Environmentally preferred product



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Green. Liquid. <b>pH:</b> 4.0-5.0 (dilute) 4.0-4.5 (concentrate) <b>Fragrance:</b> Clean & fresh <b>Dilution:</b> 1:64	4-2 liter/cs .....	C30201



### Safe2Dose PORTABLE MULTI-CLEAN DEGREASER

#### Multi-Purpose Cleaner & Degreaser

concentrated, non-phosphate, nonflammable, heavy-duty, alkaline cleaner and degreaser. It is specifically designed to be used through the ZDS Safe2Dose portable or wall mounted dispenser system.

- Yields up to 17 RTU gallons
- Environmentally preferred product



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Clear. Green. Liquid. <b>pH:</b> 9.5-9.9 (dilute) 11.5-12.0 (concentrate) <b>Fragrance:</b> Clean & fresh <b>Dilution:</b> 1:32	4-2 liter/cs .....	C30501





## Safe2Dose PORTABLE NEUTRAL FLOOR CLEANER



Quat Cleaner/Disinfectant	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Low foam cleaner designed for use on most floors including finished floors. Excellent for use in automatic scrubbers. Rinses easily, leaving a film free surface. It is specifically designed to be used through the ZDS Safe2Dose portable or wall mounted dispenser system.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yields up to 135 RTU gallons</li> <li>• Neutral pH, will not harm floors</li> <li>• Environmentally preferred product</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Green. Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> 6.5-6.9 (<i>dilute</i>) 8.0-8.5 (<i>concentrate</i>)</p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> 1:256</p>	4-2 liter/cs	.....C30401



## Safe2Dose PORTABLE CARPET EXTRACTOR CLEANER



CRI Approved Carpet Cleaner	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>CRI approved for in tank cleaning chemicals. For hot water extraction. The packaging is specifically designed to be used through the ZDS Safe2Dose portable or wall mounted dispenser system.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yields up to 34 RTU gallons</li> <li>• Environmentally preferred product</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Slight yellow. Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> 9.0-10.0</p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> 1:64</p>	4-2 liter/cs	.....S97001



## Safe2Dose PORTABLE ODOR COUNTERACTANT



Room Deodorant and Air Freshener	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Water-based deodorant that contains a concentrated, highly effective blend of odor neutralizing and masking agents which leave the treated area smelling fresh. It is specifically designed to be used through the ZDS Safe2Dose portable or wall mounted dispenser system.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yields up to 34 RTU gallons</li> <li>• Blue Sky fragrance</li> <li>• Environmentally preferred product</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Light yellow. Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> 5.0-7.0</p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> 1:64</p>	4-2 liter/cs	.....C30601



## Safe2Dose PORTABLE DZ-7



Neutral Disinfectant Cleaner	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Concentrated cleaner and disinfectant that kills microbes and controls odor on pre-cleaned surfaces. It is specifically designed to be used through the ZDS Safe2Dose portable or wall mounted dispenser system.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yields up to 34 RTU gallons</li> <li>• Environmentally preferred product</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0</p> <p><b>Odor:</b> <i>Pleasant</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> 1:32</p>	4-2 liter/cs	.....C30301



# LUBRICANTS & PENETRANTS

If it's squeaky, rusty or stuck, call on Zep for expert assistance. From greases, lubricants, penetrants, and dry film lubricants, you can rely on these industrial strength products to keep every part moving at peak efficiency.

## INDUSTRIAL GREASES

TOP  
SELLER

### GREEN SLIDE FLEX LUBE



#### Cartridge Clay Grease

Zep Green Slide Flex Lube is a multi-purpose grease fortified with special additives, enabling it to withstand the heavy impact and pounding pressures common to heavy equipment. A special additive allows the grease to stay in place and not spatter or pound out of the bearing or fitting.

- Stays put
- Temperature stable
- Extreme-pressure additives

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Green. Dark. Liquid. Gel.</i>	10 cart/cs.....	155010
<b>pH:</b> N/A	40 cart/cs.....	155001
<b>Fragrance:</b> Oil	45 lb drum.....	155034
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU	120 lb drum.....	155042

TOP  
SELLER

### REDI-GREASE



#### Aerosol Aluminum Complex Grease

A multi-purpose, heavy-duty aluminum complex grease in a convenient aerosol. High-viscosity, red-gel formula withstands extreme pressures and will not drip or run at temperatures up to 400°F (204°C).

- Wide temperature range
- Water and solvent-resistant
- Extreme-pressure additives

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Liquid. Aerosol.</i>	12/cs.....	011501
<b>pH:</b> N/A		
<b>Fragrance:</b> Solvent-like		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		

### ML LUBRICANT



#### Aerosol Moly Grease

Heavy-duty molybdenum disulfide lubricant designed to reduce metal to metal friction on any surface under heavy loads. Contains rust and corrosion inhibitors. Protects exposed metal parts and extends life of many machine units and components.

- Penetrates into cracks and crevices.
- Dispenses as a foam
- Temperature resistant. Doesn't melt
- Will not wash out with water

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Viscous. Black. Aerosol.</i>	12/cs.....	731301
<b>pH:</b> N/A		
<b>Fragrance:</b> Petroleum		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP





## Zep 2000

### High-Pressure Lubricant

Clear, long-lasting lubricant for high-speed, high-temperature, high-pressure or high-vibration applications requiring constant lubrication.

- Provides maximum penetration into tight areas
- Treated metal parts resist water “wash-out” to help prevent rust and corrosion
- USDA applicable (H2)

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Aerosol. Amber.</i>	12/cs .....	416401
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Solvent-like</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## WHITE SLIDE

### White Food Grade Grease

White Slide is a premium grade, aluminum complex grease for use in food processing facilities where incidental food contact may occur. NSF H-1 Certification. Provides lubrication and protection from 10°F - 325°F.

- Incidental food contact approved
- Wide temperature range and wash out resistant
- NLGI grade 2

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Semi-solid</i>	10/cs .....	301401
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	50/cs .....	301405
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Petroleum</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## BLUE SLIDE

### Blue Semi-Synthetic Grease

Blue Slide is a premium quality, semi-synthetic, multi-purpose, lithium complex grease with excellent low temperature properties and extreme pressure additives. Provides lubrication and protection from -65°F - 356°F.

- NLGI grade 2
- Excellent low-temp performance and water resistant
- Multi-purpose

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue. Semi-solid.</i>	10/cs .....	301301
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	50/cs .....	301305
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Petroleum</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## RED SLIDE

### Red Lithium Grease

Red Slide is a premium quality, multi-purpose, lithium complex grease with excellent extreme pressure, anti-wear additives. Provides lubrication and protection from -10°F -325°F. Very water resistant.

- NLGI grade 2
- GC/LB approval for automotive use
- Multi-purpose

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Red. Semi-solid.*

**pH:** *N/A*

**Odor:** *Petroleum*

**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

10/cs .....301201  
50/cs .....301205



## RED-E-LUBE

### Cartridge Grease

An all-purpose, non-melt bentonite grease formulated with extreme pressure and anti-wear additives to provide heavy duty service.

- Extreme tackiness
- Extreme pressure additives
- High temperature stable

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** *Red. Solid Gel.*

**pH:** *N/A*

**Fragrance:** *Petroleum*

**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

48/cs ..... K61304  
24/cs ..... K61302  
45 lb drum ..... K61337  
120 lb drum ..... K61342  
420 lb drum ..... K61372



## WHITE LITHIUM GREASE

### Aerosol Lubricant

A multipurpose, aerosol lubricant for all metal to metal applications. It can be used for any type of mechanical moving part and as a corrosion inhibitor for all kinds of metal parts.

- Water resistant
- Multicondition use

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*White.*

**pH:** *N/A*

**Fragrance:** *Mild*

**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

12/cs .....331701





## DRY FILM LUBRICANTS

TOP  
SELLER

### ZEPLON



#### Dry Teflon Lubricant

Zeplon is a concentrated, heavy-duty, long-lasting dry-film lubricant in a handy aerosol can. This product contains PTFE.

- Reduces friction
- Dry film
- Non-staining

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Milky-white. Liquid. Aerosol.*  
**pH:** N/A  
**Fragrance:**  
*Mild. Solvent-like.*  
**Dilution:** RTU

#### SIZE

12/cs .....027601

#### SKU

TOP  
SELLER

### DRY MOLY



#### Dry Molybdenum Lubricant

Provides superior, long-lasting lubrication, under extreme conditions of temperature and pressure. Convenient aerosol sprays a thin, black coating that adheres readily to most surfaces and dries within seconds. Contains colloiddally-dispersed molybdenum disulfide in a non-oily base.

- Micronized molybdenum disulfide
- Dries rapidly
- High temperature tolerant up to 750°F

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Opaque. Black Liquid. Aerosol.*  
**pH:** N/A  
**Fragrance:**  
*Mild. Solvent-like.*  
**Dilution:** RTU

#### SIZE

12/cs .....009401

#### SKU

### DRY MOLY NC



#### Non-Chlorinated Dry Film Lubricant

Provides superior, long-lasting lubrication, dry film under extreme conditions of temperature and pressure. Convenient aerosol sprays a thin, black coating that adheres readily to most surfaces and dries within seconds. Contains colloiddally-dispersed molybdenum disulfide in a non-oily base. CONTAINS NO CHLORINATED SOLVENTS.

- Micronized molybdenum disulfide
- Dries rapidly
- High temperature tolerant up to 750°F

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Opaque. Black Liquid. Aerosol.*  
**pH:** N/A  
**Fragrance:**  
*Mild. Solvent-like.*  
**Dilution:** RTU

#### SIZE

12/cs .....010601

#### SKU

### DRY GRAPHITE



#### Dry Film Lubricant

Highly adhesive lubricant forms a conductive, heat-stable coating, providing excellent lubrication. Fast-drying film is resistant to water, oils and alkalis. Ideal for use where a dry lubricant is required, or where petroleum products must be avoided.

- Maybe used on metal and plastic
- Does not attract dirt/dust
- Operating temp up to 1000° F

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Gray Liquid. (Aerosol.)*  
**pH:** N/A  
**Fragrance:** *Solvent-like*  
**Dilution:** RTU

#### SIZE

12/cs .....016401

#### SKU

# PENETRANTS & LUBRICANTS

TOP  
SELLER

## Zep 45-NC



### Non-Chlorinated Penetrating Lubricant

Friction-reducing aerosol lubricant that penetrates rapidly to loosen parts that are frozen due to wear, corrosion, and grime build-up.

- Deposits a protective film to retard corrosion
- Solvent action removes grease and grime
- Fortified with PTFE

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Liquid. Aerosol. Amber.*  
**pH:** N/A  
**Odor:** *Sweet. Solvent-like.*  
**Dilution:** RTU

#### SIZE

12/cs .....014901

#### SKU

TOP  
SELLER

## Zep 45



### Penetrating Lubricant Containing PTFE

Aerosol lubricant with micron-size particles that work like thousands of tiny ball bearings to dramatically reduce friction and wear.

- Excellent for use on any surface that slips, slides, rubs, rolls, moves, turns, twists, or pivots
- Fortified with PTFE

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** *Aerosol. (Oily liquid.) Clear. Brown.*  
**pH:** N/A  
**Odor:** *Sweet. (Strong.)*  
**Dilution:** RTU

#### SIZE

12/cs .....017401

#### SKU

## Zep 45-NC LIQUID



### Non-Chlorinated Penetrating Lubricant

NOTE: Shake original containers before filling sprayer. Shake sprayer before using. This product contains PTFE. Apply using Model B or Model F sprayer.

- Penetrates rapidly, dissolves grease
- Long lasting lubrication
- Defends against corrosion
- Wide temperature range, -55°F to 475°F

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Liquid. Amber.*  
**pH:** N/A  
**Odor:**  
*Sweet. Solvent-like.*  
**Dilution:** RTU

#### SIZE

4-gal/cs .....056224

#### SKU

## Zep 70



### Soy-Based Penetrating Lubricant

Penetrating lubricant that uses a renewable soy solvent that provides excellent, lasting lubrication while protecting against rust and corrosion.

- Penetrates quickly with superior water displacement properties
- Provides excellent long-lasting lubrication
- Cleans dirt and grease



#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Liquid. Aerosol. Brown.*  
**pH:** N/A  
**Odor:** *Pleasant*  
**Dilution:** RTU

#### SIZE

12/cs .....003001

#### SKU

## ZEPRESERVE NC



### Lubricant and Penetrating Agent

An all-in-one aerosol lubricant, penetrating agent, moisture displacer and corrosion inhibitor.

- Designed to loosen nuts, bolts, fittings
- Removes rust and preserves metal
- Not for use on painted surfaces or rubber seals

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Oily liquid. Aerosol. Clear. Brown.*  
**pH:** N/A  
**Fragrance:** *Solvent-like*  
**Dilution:** RTU

#### SIZE

12/cs .....031501

#### SKU



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## ZEPRESERVE AEROSOL



Lubricating and Penetrating Agent	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>An all-in-one aerosol lubricant and corrosion inhibitor. Designed to loosen nuts, bolts, fittings, remove rust, and preserve metal. Not for use on painted surfaces or rubber seals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excellent moisture displacement</li> <li>• Versatile lubrication</li> <li>• Penetrating action</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Aerosol. Clear.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Hydrocarbon. (Slight.)</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	009501

## TWISTER



Multi-Purpose Lubricant	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Dissolves or removes grease, tar, dirt, lint, dust, and graphite. Penetrates to loosen rusty, corroded or impacted nuts, bolts, etc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Economical lubricant and penetrant</li> <li>• Contains no silicone, chlorinated solvents, or CFCs</li> <li>• Will displace moisture from metal, electrical components and other water-sensitive parts</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Amber. Liquid. Aerosol.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent-like.</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	006501

## SUPER PENETRANT



Heavy-Duty Penetrant and Moisture Displacer	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Highly-effective aerosol penetrant that releases frozen, corroded and rusted metal parts and stops squeaking of any kind.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adjustable valve sprays at any angle to get to hard-to-reach locations</li> <li>• Displaces moisture, such as on ignition wiring</li> <li>• No chlorinated solvents</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Thin liquid. Aerosol.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent-like</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	025001

## SUPER LUBRICANT



Heavy-Duty Lubricant	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>An aerosol heavy-duty lubricant that is superior in lubricity to other leading national brands when tested by four ball wear tests ASTM #D-2266 and ASTM #D-2783.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excellent friction-reducing</li> <li>• Reduces wear</li> <li>• Protects surfaces from corrosion</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Brown. Liquid. Aerosol.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Hydrocarbon</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	025701

## SLIDE



Lubricant, Protectant and Release Agent	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Reduces friction on metal and plastic parts. Prevents wax and adhesive build-up on processing, packing and sealing equipment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low-odor, lubricant, penetrant, and release agent</li> <li>• Effective release agent in injection, compression, blow molding and tire recapping operations</li> <li>• Helps preserve rubber surfaces</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless to light yellow. Thin liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Hydrocarbon. (Slight.)</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	4-gal/cs..... 5 gal pail ..... 20 gal drum ..... 55 gal drum .....	086924 086935 086950 086985



## PAR

### Silicone Lubricant

Anti-spatter treatment for welding operations. Lubricates car window channels, doors, machine parts, drawers and much more. Dries quickly. Active ingredient is pure silicone. Contains no mineral oil or other types of lubricants. Does not interfere with post-painting, metalizing or bonding as ordinary silicones do.

- Easily removable for problem-free painting
- Dries quickly
- Odorless, colorless and non-staining

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Colorless.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:** *Oil*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12/cs .....019101

#### SKU



## PAR NC

### Aerosol Lubricant

A concentrated silicone lubricant in a handy aerosol form. It's the ideal lubricant to reduce sticking and squeaking.

- Fast Drying
- Will not Stain
- Reduces Friction

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear Liquid.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:**  
*Solvent.*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12/cs .....010701

#### SKU



## AEROLUBE NC

### Non-Chlorinated Grease Lubricant

Concentrated white grease that provides high lubricity, moisture and corrosion resistance, and excellent extended performance.

- Contains micronized PTFE fluorotelomer dispersions
- Performs in wide range of temperatures/pressures
- Anti-seize properties

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Liquid. Aerosol. White.*  
*Opaque.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Odor:** *Solvent-like*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12/cs .....010301

#### SKU



## AEROLUBE

### Non-Chlorinated Grease Lubricant

Concentrated white grease that provides high lubricity, moisture and corrosion resistance, and excellent extended performance.

- Contains micronized PTFE fluorotelomer dispersions
- Performs in wide range of temperatures/pressures
- Anti-seize properties

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Liquid. Aerosol. White.*  
*Opaque.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Odor:** *Solvent-like*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12/cs .....018901

#### SKU



## LUBRISIL

### Aerosol Silicone Lubricant

A heavy-duty, silicone lubricant and release agent composed of selected solvents and silicones. Formula is heat stable and odorless.

- High concentration of silicone; dries quickly
- Reduces friction
- USDA applicable (H1)

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Liquid. Aerosol. Clear.*  
*Colorless.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Odor:**  
*Mild. Solvent-like.*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12/cs .....005801

#### SKU





## GROOVY PASTE



Lubricant and Anti-Seize	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Anti-seize paste composed of quality lubricants, anti-corrosion agents and atomized metal in a special solvent base. Designed for high-temperature, high-pressure use.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excellent anti-seize</li> <li>• Water resistant</li> <li>• Will not wash off</li> <li>• Coating withstands temperatures of -65°F to +2100°F</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Opaque. Gray. Liquid. (Viscous liquid. Paste.)</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Petroleum-like. (Slight.)</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> RTU</p>	12-8 oz/cs .....	068701

## GROOVY V



Lubricant and Anti-Seize	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>A heavy-duty industrial grade anti-seize lubricant fortified with copper, aluminum and graphite for metal parts, pipes and threaded fittings in a convenient aerosol package.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Anti-seize</li> <li>• Resists washout and salt spray</li> <li>• Withstands temperature up to 2000°F</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Gray. Aerosol. Viscous liquid fill.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent-like. (Slight.)</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> RTU</p>	12/cs .....	022101

## AID



Silicone Lubricant Spray	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>This is an aerosol silicone spray that is NSF registered for food applications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High temp tolerant</li> <li>• Contains no Ozone depleting substances</li> <li>• USDA Applicable (H1)</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Colorless.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent.</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> RTU</p>	12/cs .....	358201

## ZEPLUBE



Detergent-Based Lubricant	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>A concentrated, liquid, high-detergency lubricant for use on conveyor chains and for other light duty industrial applications. High detergency action.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lubricates</li> <li>• Protects metal surfaces from rust and corrosion</li> <li>• USDA applicable (H2)</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>(Light.) Liquid. (Hazy liquid.)</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> 10.0-11.0</p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> 1:4 to 1:30</p>	5 gal pail ..... 55 gal drum ..... 275 gal tote .....	145935 145985 145989

# HANDCARE

Zep leads the way in new product development that directly addresses environmental compatibility and performance. Whether you need to power off grime or instantly sanitize your hands, we have the products you need.

## INDUSTRIAL HANDCARE

### **NEW** FUZION

*supporting healthy hands*

At Zep, we have created a comprehensive hand hygiene platform to meet the health needs of a variety of markets. From innovative products to thoughtfully designed dispensers, to engaging educational materials, our focus is on creating a comprehensive movement towards Healthy Hands to keep your employees and your customers healthy.

- All Fuzion dispensers are ADA compliant
- Quick to install on a variety of surfaces
- Easy to open and refill
- 1200 mL bottles last longer between refills
- Foaming hand soap bottles deliver 1,700 hand washes per bottle
- That's 6,800 hand washes per case



#### **FUZION SELECT** PROD.# S94501

- Premium manual dispenser with graphics panel and convenient sight window



#### **FUZION TOUCHLESS** PROD.# S93301

- A premium touchless dispenser with less than a second cycle time between shots

### FUZION ANTI-BACTERIAL FOAMING HAND SOAP



#### **General Purpose Hand Cleaner**

Anti-Bacterial Foaming Hand Soap is useful in all office and public bathrooms. It effectively removes soils, provides antibacterial activity, and is mild on the skin.

- Rich lather
- Moisturizes
- Environmentally preferred product



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
Appearance: Clear. Orange. Liquid. pH: 5.5-6.5 Fragrance: Pleasant Dilution: RTU	4-1200 mL/cs.....	125216

### FUZION SUDS FOR KIDS



#### **Foaming Hand Soap**

Specially formulated for elementary schools and child care facilities. This mild soap effectively cleans while leaving hands soft & conditioned. It is formulated with a blend of synthetic detergents and water softening ingredients enhanced with a light blue color and a watermelon fragrance that will appeal to children.

- Buffered action
- Environmentally preferred product



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
Appearance: Light blue. Liquid. pH: 5.5-6.5 Fragrance: Watermelon Dilution: RTU	4-1200 mL/cs.....	125516



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP





## FUZION FOAM HAND WASH

### Foaming Hand Soap

High foaming hand soap that is free of fragrances, dyes and antimicrobial agents.

- Extra gentle
- EcoLogo Certified
- Environmentally preferred product



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Fragrance-free</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	4-1200 mL/cs.....	124516



## FUZION E-2 FOAMING SANITIZING HAND SOAP

### Hand Cleaner & Sanitizer

Sanitizing hand cleaner formulated without fragrance or dyes. It is specially formulated for use in federally inspected meat, poultry, rabbit, and egg processing plants, restaurants or other food establishments.

- Rich foaming lather
- Hard water effective

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Slightly viscous. Clear. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 5.0-6.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild phenolic</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	4-1200 mL/cs.....	127116



## FUZION INSTANT HAND SANITIZER GEL

### Alcohol Based Hand Sanitizer

Formulated to be used without water or towels. It helps to control many of the microorganisms that are of public health concern.

- Mild and effective
- Residuefree
- Environmentally preferred product



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Viscous liquid. Gel.</i> <b>pH:</b> 7.0-8.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Slight lemon</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	4-1200 mL/cs.....	124616



## FUZION NON-ALCOHOL FOAM SANITIZER

### Alcohol-Free Hand Sanitizer

Antimicrobial hand sanitizer which is dispensed as a rich foam; controls many of the microorganisms that are of public health concern.

- Mild, rich foam
- Environmentally preferred product



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 6.0-8.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	4-1200 mL/cs.....	124816



## FUZION LOTION HAND SOAP

### Moisturizing Hand Cleaner

Pearlized, emollient-enriched lotion soap which produces a thick, luxurious lather; leaves hands feeling clean, soft and smooth.

- Economical
- Environmentally preferred product



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Viscous. Green. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>NA</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	4-1200 mL/cs.....	127216



## FUZION HAIR & BODY SHAMPOO

### Cleansing Soap for Hair & Body

Mild, highly concentrated shampoo and body soap. The rich lather rinses thoroughly, leaving skin and hair feeling really clean.

- Gentle and trouble-free
- Economical

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Light green. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Melon</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	4-1200 mL/cs.....	133416

# INDUSTRIAL HANDCARE

TOP  
SELLER

## CHERRY BOMB



### Heavy-Duty Hand Cleaner with Abrasive

Combines the power of pumice with moisturizing emollients to prevent dry, cracked hands.

- Low-odor solvents
- Phosphate-free
- Light cherry fragrance

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Red. Viscous liquid.*  
**pH:** 7.0-8.0  
**Fragrance:** *Cherry*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

4-gal/cs.....095124  
20 gal drum .....095150

TOP  
SELLER

## TKO



### Heavy-Duty Hand Cleaner with Scrubbing Beads

Special liquid formulation featuring tiny plastic, non-irritating scrubbing beads that cut through grease and grime.

- Rinses freely from hands with no film
- Solvent-free and phosphate-free
- Pleasant lemon-lime scent

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Green. Liquid. (Viscous.)*  
**pH:** 5.5-6.5  
**Fragrance:** *Lemon-like*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

4-gal/cs.....096024

## SHELL SHOCK



### Heavy-Duty Hand Cleaner with Soy Solvents and Walnut Shells

An environmentally conscious choice that uses the natural cleaning power of soy solvents plus abrasive walnut shells.

- Walnut shells effectively loosen tough grime
- Leaves hands feeling clean and smooth
- Popular apple cinnamon fragrance



#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Opaque. Brownish. Liquid. Gel.*  
**pH:** 7.0-9.0  
**Fragrance:**  
*Apple cinnamon*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

4-gal/cs.....084923

## REACH



### Extra Heavy-Duty Hand Cleaner

Top choice for more than 20 years, this deep-cleaning combo of solvents and pumice is phosphate-free with emollients to protect hands.

- Contains pumice
- Uses solvents and detergents
- Pleasant almond fragrance

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Green. Liquid. Gel.*  
**pH:** 8.0  
**Fragrance:** *Almond-like*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

12-qt/cs .....092501  
4-gal/cs.....092524  
20 gal drum .....092550



## GRIP



### Heavy-Duty Hand Cleaner

An industrial strength liquid hand cleaner fortified with scrubbing beads for smooth, superior cleaning action. Formulated with low odor solvents, emulsifiers, and Aloe Vera to leave hands pleasantly clean.

- Contains scrubbing beads
- Removes ground-in dirt and grease
- Pleasantly scented

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Tan. (Light.) Gel.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	091224
<b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		

## MVP



### Heavy-Duty Waterless Hand Cleaner

A liquid, heavy-duty, waterless hand cleaner with a natural citrus oil base. It contains soothing emollients that help replace skin oils.

- No petroleum solvents or harsh abrasives
- Wipes away easily with cloth or paper towel
- Penetrates and removes dirt, grease, grime, ink, tar, carbon, resin, paint, adhesive, oil, etc.

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Liquid. Viscous.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	092703
<b>pH:</b> 4.8-5.2	12-tube/cs.....	092710
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i>	4-gal/cs.....	092724
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		

## ORIGINAL ORANGE



### Economical, Heavy-Duty Hand Cleaner

An industrial-strength hand cleaner that combines the degreasing power of natural citrus solvents with the scrubbing action of pumice.

- Neutral pH
- Fast cleaning action
- Enriched with Aloe Vera to prevent chapping

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Orange. Viscous liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	099124
<b>pH:</b> 7.5-8.5		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Orange</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		

## DOUBLE PLAY



### Hand Cleaner with Abrasive and Emollients

Cleans and protects with pumice to power off grime, plus lanolin and other emollients to protect hands.

- Uses citrus solvents
- Phosphate-free
- Fresh citrus fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Gel. Orange.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	095024
<b>pH:</b> 4.8-5.2		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		

## CHERRY PUNCH



### Heavy-Duty Hand Cleaner

A non-abrasive hand cleaner that contains moisturizing emollients to protect hands.

- Uses low-odor solvents
- Phosphate-free
- Light cherry fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Red. Viscous liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	089001
<b>pH:</b> 7.0-8.0	4-gal/cs.....	089024
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Cherry</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## ROUND ONE

### Heavy-Duty Antibacterial Hand Cleaner

Antibacterial agent PCMX enhances hygiene while scrubbing beads cut through grime without harsh solvents.

- Contains tiny poly scrubbing beads
- Includes broad-spectrum antibacterial agent
- Phosphate-free

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Amber. (Light.) Liquid. (Viscous.)</i> <b>pH:</b> 5.5-6.5 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	4-gal/cs.....	093924



## GOLD TOUCH

### Solvent-Free Hand Cleaner

A concentrated, water-based, heavy-duty hand cleaner with a fresh, naturally-appealing, lemon-lime fragrance. Designed for quick removal of grease, oil, dirt, grime, carbon, and ink.

- Heavy-duty
- High-foaming
- Solvent-free
- Mild to skin

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Slightly viscous liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 8.5-9.5 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Lemon fragrance</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU to 1:7</i>	4-gal/cs..... 20 gal drum .....	097224 097250



## GLOVE

### Protective Skin Coating Lotion

A ready-to-use, water-based, protective skin coating which prevents the penetration of grease and soil into the hands. Contains a unique blend of emollients and barrier agents.

- Refreshes the skin with a cooling and moisturizing action
- Acts as an invisible glove which prevents grease and soil from penetrating the skin
- Allows easy clean-up

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Liquid. Cream.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	12-qt/cs..... 18 tubes/cs .....	096201 096202



## PAINTERS PARTNER

### Solvent Hand Cleaner

An industrial strength, thick, liquid hand cleaner that is formulated to quickly and easily remove paints, sealants, coatings, and adhesives from hands. Composed of selected solvents, emulsifiers, emollients, and pumice. Contains no phosphates.

- Powerful solvent action
- Fortified with pumice
- Enriched with lanolin for mildness on the hands

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Viscous liquid. Green.</i> <b>pH:</b> 4.5-5.5 <b>Odor:</b> <i>Fruity</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	12-qt/cs.....	095301



## F-10 POLY

### Powdered Hand Cleaner

A mild, powdered hand cleaner consisting of soap, synthetic detergents, and effective abrasive borax.

- Free-rinsing
- Synthetic detergents and soaps
- Built-in water softener
- Mild, abrasive

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Powdered solid. Off-white.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>9.5-10.5 (1% solution)</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Pleasant.</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	12/cs..... 6-6.5 lbs/cs ..... 40 lb drum ..... 140 lb drum .....	095701 095711 095733 095744



Zep Sales & Service  
[www.zep.com](http://www.zep.com) • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## POWER POWDER



<b>Powdered Hand Cleaner</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
Powdered hand soap formulated with biodegradable abrasive and synthetic cleaning agents. Performs as a heavy-duty hand cleaner to remove difficult soils, yet will not scratch or irritate skin. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Biodegradable</li> <li>• Non-phosphate formula</li> <li>• Free rinsing</li> </ul>	<b>Appearance:</b>	12/cs .....	094401
	<i>Opaque. Brownish. Liquid. Gel.</i>	6-6.5 lbs/cs .....	094411
	<b>pH:</b> 7.0-9.0	125 lb drum .....	094442
	<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant - Vanilla/Orchid</i>		
	<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		

## PUMICE SOAP



<b>Heavy-Duty Bar Soap</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
Pumice soap is a gray bar for heavy-duty hand cleaning, containing a high level of fine volcanic grade pumice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy-duty formula</li> <li>• Removes tough dirt and grease</li> </ul>	<b>Appearance:</b>	100 bars/cs .....	232301
	<i>Gray bar</i>		
	<b>pH:</b> 6.5		
	<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Light</i>		
	<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		

## CLEAN'EMS HAND CLEANER TOWELS



<b>Pre-Moistened Hand Cleaner Towels</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
Convenient, portable, waterless hand cleaning with d-Limonene citrus for effective cleaning, Triclosan as an antimicrobial, and skin conditioners. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pre-moistened, "dual-texture" hand cleaning towels</li> <li>• Container closure restricts the loss of moisture</li> <li>• Contains 45 towels, each 7 in. x 12 in.</li> </ul>	<b>Appearance:</b>	6-tub/cs .....	141001
	<i>Orange/white textured wipes.</i>		
	<b>pH:</b> N/A		
	<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i>		
	<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		

# HANDCARE - FRONT OF HOUSE



## HANDSTAND LOTION SOAP

### Antimicrobial Lotion Soap

A clear, amber antimicrobial liquid hand soap for use in the Zep Handstand Dispenser System. Designed especially to reduce cross contamination for food service and health care professionals.

- Antimicrobial
- Rich lather
- Hard water tolerance
- Conditions as it cleans

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Amber.</i>	12/cs.....	091601
<b>pH:</b> 7.0-10.0	24/cs.....	091602
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## ACCLAIM

### Mild Antimicrobial Hand Cleaner

Mild hand cleaner that effectively removes soils and inhibits bacteria yet is easy on the hands.

- Contains no harsh alkalis, abrasive or solvents
- Contains the antibacterial agent Triclosan
- Formulated and packaged for office and plant use

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Gold Viscous liquid</i>	12-qt/cs.....	099901
<b>pH:</b> 5.5-6.0	6-liter/cs.....	099911
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>	12-500 ml/cs.....	099916
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	4-gal/cs.....	099924



## BLUE SKY FOAMING SOAP

### Mild Liquid Foaming Hand Soap

A combination of mild soaps, biodegradable surfactants and broad spectrum antibacterial agents.

- Contains no solvents
- Pleasant fragrance



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Light blue liquid</i>	6-liter/cs.....	076911
<b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0	4-gal/cs.....	076924
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Fresh. Clean.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## VELVET LOTION SOAP

### White Pearlized Lotion Soap

Gentle, economical, general-purpose hand soap that moisturizes as it cleans to leave hands soft and smooth.

- Ideal for offices, restaurants, hospitals, schools, anywhere gentle hand soap is needed
- Pleasant fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	095801
<b>pH:</b> 7.0-8.0	12-500 ml/cs.....	095811
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>	4-gal/cs.....	095824
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		

## APPLAUD

### Bacteriostat, Lotionized Hand Cleaner

Formulated with PCMX, a broad-spectrum degerming agent, that is effective against both gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria.

- Lotionized liquid hand cleaner
- Contains no harsh alkalis, abrasives or solvents
- Works well in hard water, rinses easily



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Pink. Translucent. (Light.)</i>	12-qt/cs.....	092301
<b>pH:</b> 8.0-9.0	4-gal/cs.....	092324
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## TRANQUIL MEADOWS

### Mild, Foaming Antibacterial Hand Cleaner

A combination of mild soaps, biodegradable surfactants, a broad-spectrum antibacterial agent and a fresh floral scent.

- Contains no solvents, abrasives or alkalis
- Antibacterial agent Triclosan fights germs
- Pleasant floral fragrance



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Green.</i>	6-liter/case .....	094704
<b>pH:</b> 5.5-6.5	6-550 ml/cs .....	094709
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Floral.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	094724
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## MANGO FOAMING ANTIBACTERIAL

### Mango-scented Foaming Antibacterial Hand Soap

Foaming antibacterial hand soap with moisturizers and the exotic scent of ripe, fresh, tropical mango.

- A concentrated foaming antibacterial hand soap
- Contains moisturizers to condition & re-hydrate skin

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Light orange. Thin liquid.</i>	6-550 ml/cs .....	087401
<b>pH:</b> 5.0-6.0	6-liter/cs .....	087411
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mango</i>	4-2500 ml/cs .....	087416
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## ASPEN

### Antibacterial Foaming Hand Soap for Health Care

Foaming antibacterial hand soap specially formulated for healthcare workers who wash their hands 50 or more times per day. Contains the antibacterial agent Triclosan.

- Includes sensitive skin fragrance and emollients to protect hands from drying
- Easily rinses clean

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Light yellow. Liquid.</i>	6-liter/cs .....	601501
<b>pH:</b> 6.0-6.5		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## SUNSCREEN TOWELS

### Pre-Moistened Sunscreen Towels

Greaseless, pre-moistened towels sealed in individual foil packages for the ultimate in convenience and product effectiveness.

- Sun protection factor (SPF) of 30+
- PABA-free protection against both UVA & UVB rays
- Sealed foil pack prevents drying out

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White towels</i>	50-packs/cs.....	142111
<b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## SOAPY SUDZ

### Mild Antibacterial Hand Soap

Foaming hand soap that's effective, antibacterial and especially fun for kids to use.

- A blend of mild synthetic detergents with no alcohol
- Contains a broad-spectrum antibacterial agent
- Crisp tangerine fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid orange. (Textured wipes.)</i>	6-550 ml/cs .....	088101
<b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0	6-liter/cs .....	088111
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Tangerine</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## MELON-SCENTED BODY SHAMPOO

### Hair and Body Shampoo

Liquid soap/shampoo formulated specifically for use in shower rooms. The ideal all-in-one product for public and private showering facilities.

- Rich lather
- Free rinsing
- pH balanced

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Gel. Orange.</i>	6-liter/cs .....	088701
<b>pH:</b> 4.8-5.2		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## BODY SPA

### Hair and Body Shampoo

A liquid soap formulated specifically for use in showers and bathrooms for hand, body, and hair shampooing. Composed of synthetic detergents, emollients, water softeners, fragrance, and water.

- Formulated to be compatible with the most sensitive skin and hair
- Pleasantly scented
- Rich lather

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Pearlescent. Light yellow.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	093024
<b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0	20 gal drum .....	093050
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Pina Colada</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## HEAD-TO-TOE

### Body and Hair Shampoo

One convenient product replaces two. For shower and bathing facilities in hotels and motels, industrial showers, community centers and more.

- Specially formulated to clean both body and hair
- Glycerin-enriched, phosphate-free & pH balanced
- Pleasant herbal fragrance



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Greenish-yellow. Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	097501
<b>pH:</b> 6.5-8.5	4-gal/cs.....	097524
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant. Herbal.</i>	20 gal drum .....	097550
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## CHERRY CREME

### Mild Liquid Antibacterial Hand Cleaner

Cherry-scented formulation that combines mild soaps with emollients and the broad-spectrum antibacterial agent Triclosan.

- Cleans, moisturizes, and protects skin
- Mild and soothing to the hands
- Pleasant cherry fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Pink opaque liquid</i>	12-500 ml/cs .....	089801
<b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0	6-liter/cs .....	089811
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Cherry</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## DELIGHT

### Economical, Light-Duty Hand Cleaner

Mild, economical formulation that's gentle to sensitive skin and designed for general hand cleaning.

- Lathers well in hot or cold water
- Phosphate-free
- Pleasant floral fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Light pink liquid</i>	4-gal/cs.....	091424
<b>pH:</b> 10.0-11.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		







## PEAR LIQUID HAND SOAP

Liquid Antibacterial Hand Cleaner	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
A combination of mild, yet effective soaps, with the antibacterial agent Triclosan to help reduce bacteria.	<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Light yellow liquid</i>	12-500 ml/cs .....087501	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Biodegradable surfactants</li> <li>• Fortified with emollients</li> <li>• Pleasant pear fragrance</li> </ul>	<b>pH:</b> <i>6.0-7.0</i>	6-liter/cs .....087511	
	<b>Odor:</b> <i>Pear</i>		
	<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## V.I.P.

Moisturizing Hand & Body Cream with Vitamin E	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
Filled with the rich emollients, moisturizers and protectants dry hands need without the greasy feeling lesser products can leave behind.	<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Liquid. Cream.</i>	12-500 ml/cs .....097906	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Restores natural oils and moisture to the skin</li> <li>• Enriched with vitamin E</li> <li>• Pleasant, light, non-lingering fragrance</li> </ul>	<b>pH:</b> <i>6.0-7.0</i>	6-liter/case .....097911	
	<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>		
	<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## LEMONGRASS HAND LOTION

Mild, Soothing Hand Lotion - Lemongrass Fragrance	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
The perfect choice to help restore the natural oils and moisture essential to the softening of dry, chapped, and irritated skin. It is enriched with emollients, moisturizers, and protective ingredients designed to re-hydrate and soften dry overworked hands.	<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Viscous. Liquid.</i>	12-500 ml/cs .....088309	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pleasant fragrance</li> <li>• Provides soothing feel to hands</li> </ul>	<b>pH:</b> <i>6.0-7.0</i>	6-liter/case .....088304	
	<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Lemongrass</i>		
	<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



# FOOD APPLICATION HANDCARE



## ALCOHOL SPRAY SANITIZER

Waterless Alcohol Spray Sanitizer	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
Alcohol-based spray hand sanitizer formulated to be used without water or towels.	<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Colorless.</i>	6-liter/cs .....090006	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spray-on convenience</li> <li>• For use in food plants, restaurants and food-service areas</li> <li>• Requires no rinsing (E-3)</li> </ul>	<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	4-gal/cs .....090024	
	<b>Odor:</b> <i>Alcohol-like</i>	55 gal drum .....090085	
	<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## FS ANTIMICROBIAL

Quat-Base Hand Cleaner and Sanitizer	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
Economical, E-2-rated hand cleaner and sanitizer that reduces cross-contamination and contains conditioners for extra mildness.	<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Amber. (Light.) Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs .....090101	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use in all food-handling facilities</li> <li>• Non-iodine, non-staining formulation</li> <li>• Non-irritating with no residual fragrance</li> </ul>	<b>pH:</b> <i>6.5-7.5</i>	6-liter/case .....090111	
	<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>	4-gal/cs .....090124	
	<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	55 gal drum .....090185	



## HANDSTAND ANTIMICROBIAL SOAP

### Antimicrobial Hand Cleaner

A clear, amber antimicrobial liquid hand soap for use in the Zep Handstand Dispenser System. Designed especially to reduce cross contamination for food service and health care professionals.

- Antimicrobial
- Rich lather
- Hard water tolerance
- Conditions as it cleans

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Amber.</i> <b>pH:</b> 7.0-10.0 <b>Odor:</b> <i>Pleasant</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	12/cs .....	093601



## E-2

### Hand Cleaner and Sanitizer

Non-iodine hand cleaner and sanitizer that reduces microbial cross-contamination of surfaces and food products via worker's hands.

- E-2 rating for use in federally inspected food-processing plants
- Contains the antibacterial agent PCMX
- Phosphate-free and biodegradable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Amber. (Light.) Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 5.0-6.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Phenolic-like. (Slight.)</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	12-qt/cs ..... 6-liter/cs ..... 4-gal/cs .....	092001 092006 092024



## FF HAND CLEANER

### Sanitizing Hand Cleaner

An iodine, liquid hand cleaner and sanitizer. Especially designed for use only in federally inspected meat, poultry, rabbit, and egg processing plants. Composed of detergents, emulsifiers, water softeners, emollients, and conditioners.

- E-2 type hand cleaner, USDA applicable
- Mild
- Rich lather

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Amber Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Iodine (Slight.)</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	4-gal/cs..... 55 gal drum .....	094024 094085



## FOAMING E-2

### Superior, Foaming Antibacterial Hand Cleaner and Sanitizer

Foaming, non-iodine hand cleaner and sanitizer with skin conditioners for extra mildness and PCMX, a broad-spectrum antibacterial agent.

- E-2 rating for use in federally inspected food-processing plants
- Reduces cross contamination
- Phosphate-free, biodegradable, RINSE REQUIRED

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Amber liquid</i> <b>pH:</b> 5.0-6.0 <b>Odor:</b> <i>Pleasant</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	6-liter/cs .....	099411



## FOAMING FS

### Quat-Base Hand Cleaner and Sanitizer

A foaming antimicrobial hand cleaner and sanitizer dispensed as a rich foam.

- Non-staining
- Quat-based
- Leaves no residual fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Liquid. Cream.</i> <b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	6-liter/cs ..... 4-2500 ml/cs .....	099611 099616





# HAND SANITIZING

**TOP  
SELLER**

## FOAM SAN



### Alcohol-Free Foaming Hand Sanitizer

Foaming hand sanitizer that sanitizes without the need for rinsing or wiping – and leaves skin feeling soft and smooth.

- Alcohol-free and perfume-free
- Non-drying to skin
- Pump-top bottle is perfect for counter tops, desks, or workstations



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear colorless liquid</i>	6-550 ml/cs .....088004	
<b>pH:</b> 6.0-8.0	6/cs .....088009	
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>	24/cs .....088016	
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		

## HANDSTAND INSTANT SANITIZER



### Waterless Alcohol Hand Sanitizer

For use as a supplement to hand washing, this hand sanitizer reduces potentially harmful microorganisms by over 99.5%.

- Convenient to carry and use
- Contains alcohol
- Ideal for health care facilities, emergency service vehicles, etc.

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Viscous liquid. Clear. Colorless.</i>	12/cs .....090601	
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Pleasant. Citrus</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		

## INSTANT HAND SANITIZER



### Waterless Alcohol Hand Sanitizer

Alcohol-based hand sanitizer formulated to be used without water or towels. It controls many of the microorganisms that are of public health concern.

- Leaves no residue
- >60% alcohol formula
- Ideal for health care and emergency services
- Requires no rinsing



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Viscous liquid.</i>	12-500 ml/cs .....087801	
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	6-liter/cs .....087806	
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant. Citrus</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		

## INSTANT HAND SANITIZER



### Waterless Alcohol Hand Sanitizer

For use as a supplement to hand washing, this hand sanitizer reduces potentially harmful microorganisms by over 99.5%.

- Convenient to carry and use
- Contains alcohol
- Ideal for health care facilities, emergency service vehicles, etc.
- Requires no rinsing



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Viscous liquid.</i>	24-4 oz/cs .....090812	
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant. Citrus</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## ALCOHOL FOAM SAN

### Alcohol Foaming Hand Sanitizer

Waterless foaming hand sanitizer formulated to reduce bacteria on the skin. Recommended for use at schools, healthcare centers, office buildings and restaurants to stop the spread of microorganisms that may pose a public health concern.

- Perfume free formula
- >60% alcohol formulation
- Leaves no residue
- Requires no rinsing

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Viscous liquid.</i> <i>Clear. Colorless.</i>	6-550 ml case ....	101401
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	6-1 liter case .....	101406
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Alcohol like</i>	4-1gal/cs.....	101424
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## HAND SANITIZER WIPES

### Hand Sanitizer Product

Zep Hand Sanitizer Wipes offer the effectiveness of hand sanitizing in a convenient, single-use towelette. This product is also recommended for use to sanitize hands when water and hand soap are unavailable.

- Mild to Hands
- Controls Microorganisms

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White Towellette</i>	2-500 roll/cs.....	140501
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Minty</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



# CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

If you have to deal with tough soils, and grease in a variety of areas, choose the Zep all-purpose cleaner that best fits your needs. They're all professional strength to save you time and effort.



## CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

**TOP SELLER**

### BIG ORANGE (LIQUID)



#### Natural Citrus Cleaner, Degreaser and Deodorizer

Heavy-duty, non-petroleum formulation that's ideal as a cleaner/deodorizer for drain pipes, trash cans, grease traps and poorly ventilated areas.

- Natural citrus solvent with no caustics, acids or distillates
- Generates no harmful vapors
- Completely biodegradable

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Liquid. Clear. Orange.*  
**pH:** N/A  
**Fragrance:**  
*Orange. (Strong.)*  
**Dilution:** 1:3-1:64

#### SIZE

**SKU**  
12-qt/cs .....041501  
4-gal/cs .....041524  
5 gal pail .....041535  
20 gal drum .....041550  
55 gal drum .....041585

**TOP SELLER**

### FORMULA 50



#### Heavy-Duty Alkaline Cleaner

All purpose, biodegradable cleaner & degreaser that blends synthetic detergents with alkaline builders and a water-soluble, grease-dissolving solvent.

- May be diluted to fit the cleaning job
- USDA applicable as a floor cleaner in all departments
- Heavy duty degreaser

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Blue. Dark. Liquid.*  
**pH:** 12.7-13.3  
**Fragrance:** *Slight*  
**Dilution:** 1:3-1:40

#### SIZE

**SKU**  
4-gal/cs .....085924  
5 gal pail .....085935  
20 gal drum .....085950  
55 gal drum .....085985  
275 gal tote .....085989

## CLEANERS & DEGREASERS - WATER BASED



### MORADO SUPER CLEANER

#### Heavy-Duty, Multi-Purpose Cleaner & Degreaser

Concentrated, multi-purpose, economical cleaner and degreaser for extra-heavy-duty industrial cleaning applications.

- Water-based, alkaline formula rinses quickly and completely
- Produces a controlled amount of foam
- Effective on greasy and carbonaceous soils

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Purple. Liquid.*  
*(Clear to slightly hazy.)*  
**pH:** 13.0-14.0  
**Fragrance:** *Ethereal*  
**Dilution:** 1:3-1:100

#### SIZE

**SKU**  
4-gal/cs .....085624  
5 gal pail .....085635  
20 gal drum .....085650  
55 gal drum .....085685  
275 gal tote .....085689



## POWERHOUSE

### Heavy-Duty Aerosol Cleaner

Heavy-duty cleaner and wax stripper. Removes tough soil and dirt from a variety of surfaces. Can be sprayed at various angles without loss of propellant spray.

- Removes tough soils, waxes and polymer finishes
- Clinging action
- Excellent for use on baseboards

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear to white. Aerosol. (Liquid fill.)</i>	12/cs .....	028201
<b>pH:</b> 10.5-11.5		
<b>Fragrance:</b> Pine		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## CITRUS CLEANER

### Moderate to Heavy-Duty Liquid Cleaner

Ready-to-use, heavy-duty liquid cleaner with outstanding cleaning ability on a wide variety of soils.

- Great for cleaning gasoline engines, tools, lawn equipment, industrial floors and more
- Pleasant citrus fragrance – deodorizes as it cleans

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Orange. Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	045501
	4-gal/cs .....	045524
<b>pH:</b> 11.0-12.0	5 gal pail .....	045535
<b>Fragrance:</b> Citrus	55 gal drum .....	045585
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU to 1:1		



## ZEPRIDE

### Heavy-Duty, Butyl Degreaser

Premium grade, fast-acting, cleaner and degreaser that safely cuts through a wide variety of greases, oils, and soils.

- Contains no free alkalis, acids, abrasives or toxic solvents
- May be used as a floor cleaner/stripper
- Low foaming, free-rinsing and biodegradable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Blue. Dark.</i>	4-gal/cs .....	056724
	5 gal pail .....	056735
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.0	20 gal drum .....	056750
<b>Fragrance:</b> Ethereal	55 gal drum .....	056785
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:5-1:40		



## FORMULA 50 RTU

### Ready-to-Use General Purpose Cleaner

Convenient to use with excellent performance on a wide variety of soils encountered in daily cleaning.

- May be used on any surface not harmed by water
- Incredible cleaning ability on a wide variety of soils
- Removes wax build-up, black marks on floors, fingerprints, etc.

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Green. Clear Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	F50001
	5 gal pail .....	F50035
<b>pH:</b> 12.0-12.5	55 gal drum .....	F50085
<b>Fragrance:</b> Citrus		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## A-ONE

### Heavy-Duty Alkaline Cleaner

Concentrated, extra-heavy-duty industrial cleaner with wetting and emulsifying agents plus grease and oil dissolving solvents.

- Cleans all hard surfaces
- Ideal for cleaning fire/smoke damage
- Controlled-foam formula works great in automatic scrubbers

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Violet</i>	4-gal/cs .....	126924
	5 gal pail .....	126935
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.0	20 gal drum .....	126950
<b>Odor:</b> Pleasant. (Strong.)	55 gal drum .....	126985
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:3-1:64	275 gal tote .....	126989





## Z GREEN

### Environmentally Sound Cleaner

Unique, non-toxic, environmentally safe alternative for quick, easy removal of oil, grease, and dirt from all washable surfaces.

- Biodegradable with no chlorinated or petroleum solvents or caustics
- Non-flammable, non-butyl, non-carcinogenic, phosphate-free
- Non-hazardous waste by RCRA definition



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Green. Clear liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	184809
<b>pH:</b> 9.0-9.5	4-gal/cs.....	184823
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Sassafras</i>	5 gal pail .....	184839
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:2-1:28	20 gal drum .....	184849
	55 gal drum .....	184886
	275 gal bulk .....	184889



## ZEPRIDE-E

### Cleaner and Degreaser

Economical, heavy-duty, fast-acting cleaner that powerfully cuts through grease without caustics, acids or abrasives.

- Cleans floors, strips wax, degreases machinery
- Concentrated low-foaming product requiring dilution
- Non-flammable, non-corrosive, biodegradable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Blue. Dark.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	041024
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.5	5 gal pail .....	041035
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Solvent-like.</i>	55 gal drum .....	041085
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:2-1:42		



## Zep 65

### Foaming citrus cleaner

Multi-purpose, foaming, citrus aerosol that effectively cleans tough soils on a wide variety of surfaces.

- Complies with federal VOC regulations
- Multi-directional valve for spraying at any angle
- Pleasant citrus fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear to yellow liquid. Light.</i>	12/cs .....	003701
<b>pH:</b> N/A		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Citrus</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## E.S.P.

### Heavy-Duty, Non-Butyl Cleaner

Ecologically sound product consists of a blend of biodegradable detergents that provide heavy-duty cleaning power. Removes dirt, oil, and grease from walls, ovens, hoods, vents, grills, fans, vinyl upholstery and many other surfaces.

- Biodegradable
- Environmentally Preferred Product
- Non-phosphate formula



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Blue. Dark.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	084823
<b>pH:</b> 11.5-12.5	5 gal pail .....	084839
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Solvent-like.</i>	55 gal drum .....	084886
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:3-1:128		



## Zep 50

### Heavy-Duty Foaming Degreaser

Powerful clinging foam removes grease, oil and grime from engines, parts, machinery, concrete floors – almost anything.

- Contains no chlorinated solvents
- Rinses freely with water or steam
- Includes jet stream nozzles for directional power spray

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Thin liquid Aerosol. Milky-white.</i>	12/cs .....	015001
<b>pH:</b> N/A		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Citrus</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## FORMULA 940

### Heavy-Duty Steam Cleaner

Versatile liquid steam cleaner and heavy-duty detergent that breaks up stubborn grease and grime in a wide variety of tough cleaning operations.

- High concentration of wetting agents, alkaline builders, and water softening agents
- Safe for use on all metals
- Detergent used is biodegradable

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear amber liquid*  
**pH:** 13.0-13.5  
**Fragrance:** Mild  
**Dilution:** 1:10-1:256

#### SIZE

#### SKU

5 gal pail .....047235  
55 gal drum .....047285



## ENVIRO 2000

### Extra Heavy-Duty Concrete and Masonry Floor Cleaner

Concentrated, liquid alkaline industrial cleaner that effectively cleans concrete and masonry, brick, tile and road equipment.

- Contains wetting and emulsifying agents plus grease and oil dissolving solvents
- Excellent for removing ink from floors

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Red. Liquid.*  
**pH:** 13.0-14.0  
**Fragrance:** Odorless  
**Dilution:** 1:3-1:20

#### SIZE

#### SKU

55 gal drum .....507885



## MULTI-CLEAN GREEN

### Green Seal Certified Degreaser

Zep Multi-Clean Green is a concentrated, non-phosphate, non-flammable, non-abrasive, heavy-duty, alkaline cleaner composed of water softeners, alkaline builders, water-soluble solvent, and biodegradable synthetic detergent.

- Green Seal certified
- Versatile applications
- Biodegradable detergents



#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Thin liquid. Green.*  
**pH:** 11.5-12.0  
**Odor:** Odorless  
**Dilution:** 1:12-1:32

#### SIZE

#### SKU

4-gal/cs.....124923  
2.5 gal drum .....124959  
5 gal pail .....124939  
20 gal drum .....124949  
55 gal drum .....124986



## TUFF GREEN

### Concentrated Alkaline Cleaner

A concentrated, environmentally friendly, all purpose cleaner containing a blend of biodegradable surfactants, emulsifiers, and builders.

- Safe for All Surfaces
- Environmentally Preferred Product



#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Green. Liquid.*  
**pH:** 11.5-12.5  
**Fragrance:** Pleasant  
**Dilution:** 1:9

#### SIZE

#### SKU

4-gal/cs.....203724  
5 gal.....203735  
55 gal.....203785



## O.J.

### Heavy-Duty, All-Purpose, Cleaner and Degreaser

Cleaner and degreaser that consists of a blend of surfactants, alkaline builders, d-Limonene, and water-soluble, grease-dissolving solvents. Useful for steam-cleaning, pressure-washing, engine-cleaning, and other greasy, oily or solid surfaces.

- Excellent performance in hard water
- Natural citrus solvents
- Biodegradable detergents

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Liquid. Amber.*  
**pH:** 13.0-14.0  
**Fragrance:** Citrus  
**Dilution:** 1:10-1:80

#### SIZE

#### SKU

5 gal pail .....077135  
55 gal drum .....077185



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP





## ZDS 50

### Heavy-Duty Cleaner/Degreaser

Designed as a heavy-duty cleaner and degreaser in the ZDS Select set of products. It is a non-toxic, non-abrasive, non-flammable, cleaner and degreaser designed for use on all washable surfaces.

- Biodegradable surfactants
- Concentrated formula
- Color coded labeling system

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Greenish-yellow liquid</i>	4-gal/cs.....	631125
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.5	2.5 gal.....	631152
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild solvent</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:12-1:64		



## Zep SIC-520

### Economical Concentrated Degreaser

A multi-purpose, water-based cleaner and degreaser formulated with water soluble solvents, biodegradable detergents, emulsifiers, and corrosion inhibitors to tackle tough industrial cleaning jobs. Effective at removing grease, oil, soot, carbon, and dirt.

- Economical formula
- Biodegradable surfactants
- Versatile for all types of applications

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Blue</i>	5 gal pail .....	473335
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.0	55 gal drum .....	473385
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Pleasant. (Strong.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU-1:15		



## FORMULA 448

### Air Conditioner Coil Cleaner

Quickly removes dirt, grease and oil accumulation on evaporator and condenser coils to assure efficient operation of air conditioning systems. Improves efficiency of heat transfer and prevents costly breakdowns.

- Dilutable formulation
- Improves efficiency of air conditioning systems
- Removes heavy soils

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue-green liquid</i>	4-gal/cs.....	120324
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.5		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild solvent</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU-1:1		



## AQUA SOY

### Natural Soy Degreaser

An extremely versatile multi purpose degreaser that utilizes a natural soy based solvent to enhance its cleaning power.

- Mild Fragrance
- Non caustic, non abrasive
- VOC compliant



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear Colorless</i>	4-1gal/cs.....	M98023
<b>pH:</b> 9.5-10.0		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>various</i>		

# CLEANERS & DEGREASERS - SOLVENT BASED



## BIG ORANGE-E (LIQUID)

### Economical Natural Citrus Cleaner and Degreaser

Excellent economical degreaser for cleaning and deodorizing drain pipes, grease traps, sewage treatment plants, dumpsters, etc.

- Contains no chlorinated solvents
- Biodegradable and environmentally safe
- Organic formulation with no petroleum distillates

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Orange.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	048501
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	4-gal/cs.....	048524
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i>	5 gal pail.....	048535
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:3-1:64</i>	20 gal drum.....	048550
	55 gal drum.....	048585



## I.D. RED

### Aerosol Fast Evaporating Degreaser

Zep I.D. Red is designed for use when extremely fast evaporation and no residue are desired. An effective aerosol solvent degreaser alternative to 1,1,1-trichloroethane to remove oil, grease, tar, dirt and lubricants.

- Fast evaporating
- No residue
- No ozone depleting compounds or chlorinated solvents

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Liquid. Aerosol.</i>	12/cs.....	009601
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Hydrocarbon. (Slight.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## I.D. RED LIQUID

### Fast Evaporating Degreaser

Zep I.D. Red is designed for use when extremely fast evaporation and no residue are desired. Use as an effective solvent degreaser to remove oil, grease, tar, dirt, and lubricants.

- Fast evaporating
- No residue
- No ozone depleting compounds or chlorinated solvents

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	057024
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	5 gal pail.....	057035
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Hydrocarbon. (Slight.)</i>	20 gal drum.....	057050
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	55 gal drum.....	057085



## BIG ORANGE (AEROSOL)

### Citrus Industrial Cleaner

Economical, heavy-duty, non-petroleum cleaning/degreasing aerosol that contains 100% natural citrus solvent with no caustics or acids.

- Biodegradable and contains no CFCs
- Emulsifies tar and asphalt
- Dissolves many industrial glues and protective coatings
- Non-corrosive, biodegradable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Aerosol. Clear. Colorless</i>	12/cs.....	011401
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## ORANGE GEL DEGREASER

### Aerosol Citrus Cleaner and Degreaser

Natural solvent-based degreaser. Effectively emulsifies tar and asphalt, and removes many adhesives and industrial coatings. Thickened for use on vertical surfaces and to promote longer contact time with grease and soil. Ideal for use as a graffiti remover.

- Clings to vertical surfaces
- Natural citrus solvents
- Biodegradable detergents

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Orange. Hazy liquid. Viscous.</i>	12/cs.....	000101
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## DYNA 680-T2

### Environmentally Preferred Degreaser

Economical, environmentally friendly solvent cleaner designed to quickly dissolve and flush away grease, oil and other soils. For use in the Dyna solvent parts cleaning systems. Meets MIL-PRF-680 Type II.

- Non-flammable
- Safe on all metals
- RCRA non-hazardous

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Colorless. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	F01535
<b>pH:</b> N/A	20 gal drum .....	F01550
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Hydrocarbon. (Slight)</i>	55 gal drum .....	F01585
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## AEROSOLVE II

### Solvent Degreaser

All-purpose, fast evaporating degreaser. It is a blend of chlorinated solvents of low toxicity. Contains no carbon tetrachloride and has no irritating odor. It does not attack electrical insulation, and is non-conductive.

- Non-flammable
- Leaves no residue
- Contains no ozone depleting compounds

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Colorless.</i>	12/cs .....	018101
<b>pH:</b> N/A		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Chlorinated hydrocarbon. (Strong.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## C-SOLV

### Industrial Citrus Degreaser

Non-emulsifying blend of natural citrus and aliphatic solvents designed for cleaning and degreasing a variety of parts. Contains no chlorinated solvents. Non-corrosive to metals.

- Fresh citrus fragrance
- Can be used in Zep's Dyna parts solvent cleaning system
- Test on painted surfaces before use

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. (Thin liquid.) Clear. Colorless to yellow.</i>	5 gal drum .....	130135
<b>pH:</b> N/A	55 gal drum .....	130185
<b>Fragrance:</b> Citrus		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## ELEC II PLUS

### Heavy-Duty Degreaser

Zep Elec II Plus is an electrical contact cleaner for circuit boards and small engine parts. Quickly removes oil and grease without leaving a residue.

- Excellent material compatibility
- Fast evaporating
- Non-residual
- Non-flammable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Thin liquid Aerosol.</i>	12/cs .....	028301
<b>pH:</b> N/A		
<b>Fragrance:</b> Solvent		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## POWER SOLV II

### Solvent Degreaser with Jet Spray

Heavy-duty solvent degreaser and brake parts cleaner with powerful jet spray that instantly removes oil, grime and brake fluid.

- Non-flammable & non-conducting up to 36,000 volts
- Dries ignition parts and cleans contact points
- Contains no ozone-depleting compounds

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	12/cs .....	020301
<b>pH:</b> N/A		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Chlorinated hydrocarbon. (Strong.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## POWER SOLV 5000

### Non-Flammable Aerosol Degreaser

A convenient, fast-acting non-flammable, industrial-grade safety solvent for cleaning and degreasing. A preferred alternative to products containing 1,1,1-Trichloroethane or any other chlorinated solvent.

- Contains no CFCs, HCFCs
- Fast evaporating – evaporates quickly and completely. Contains no water and leaves NO residue.
- No ozone depleting compounds
- Non-flammable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent. (Strong.)</i> <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	12/cs.....	002101



## BIG ORANGE-E AEROSOL

### Non-Petroleum Citrus Industrial Degreaser

Heavy-duty aerosol degreaser that contains natural citrus solvents and is completely biodegradable.

- Cleaner, degreaser, deodorizer and graffiti remover
- Excellent for metal parts, molds, dies, unpainted concrete, industrial equipment
- Contains no CFCs, caustic acids or petroleum

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Aerosol. Clear. Orange</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> Citrus <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	12/cs.....	018501

**NEW**



## Zep 75

### Low Odor Industrial Degreaser Aerosol

Zep 75 is a low odor, heavy duty solvent that is formulated for a variety of industrial applications.

- Non Ozone Depleting and VOC compliant in all 50 states
- Contains no caustics, acids or chlorinated solvents
- Blend of biodegradable, organic degreasers, detergents and emulsifiers

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Aerosol.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Odor:</b> Light citrus <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	12/cs.....	357501



## ORANGE RESPONSE

### Liquid Degreaser

Organic, non-petroleum, cleaner and degreaser designed to degrease industrial equipment and machinery.

- Contains citrus and other natural solvents
- Blend of surfactants and emulsifiers
- An economical citrus degreasing formulation

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Orange. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> Citrus <b>Dilution:</b> RTU-1:64	12-qt/cs..... 5 gal pail..... 55 gal drum.....	075001 075035 075085



## ZEPTEEN

### Self-Emulsifying Solvent Degreaser

Concentrated, versatile general purpose solvent cleaner with a blend of effective grease solvents and emulsifiers that can be diluted before use.

- Mild odor allows indoor use
- Does not cause corrosion
- Cleaning requires no scrubbing or scraping

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Thin liquid. Clear. Brown.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> Solvent-like. <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	5 gal pail..... 55 gal drum.....	043235 043285



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## NU TRI CLEAN

### Non-flammable Solvent Cleaner Degreaser

A fast evaporating, non-flammable solvent cleaner, degreaser and electrical cleaner. It is a drop-in replacement for 1,1,1-trichloroethane in vapor degreasing equipment.

- Fast Evaporating
- Non-Flammable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Opaque. Black Liquid.</i>	12-22 oz/cs.....	J25401
<i>Aerosol.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	J25424
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	5 gal.....	J25435
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent.</i>	55 gal.....	J25484
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	250 gal tote .....	J25491



## ORANGE GEL DEGREASER (LIQUID)

### Organic, Petroleum-Free Cleaner/Degreaser/Deodorizer

Natural solvent-based aerosol degreaser. Effectively emulsifies tar and asphalt, and removes many adhesives and industrial coatings. Thickened for use on vertical surfaces and to promote longer contact time with grease and soil. Ideal for use as a graffiti remover.

- Clings to vertical surfaces
- Natural citrus solvents
- Biodegradable detergents

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Orange. Hazy liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	711101
<i>Viscous liquid.</i>	5 gal pail.....	711135
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	55 gal drum .....	711185
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## TRUE BLITZ (AEROSOL)

### Aerosol Degreaser

Industrial degreaser that penetrates and removes oil, grease, tar, dirt, and lubricants, then quickly evaporates, leaving a residue-free surface.

- Meets many states' VOC restrictions
- Contains no ozone-depleting compounds or chlorinated solvents
- Contains no ingredients corrosive to metals

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Liquid.</i>	12/cs.....	003801
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Hydrocarbon. (Slight.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## TOP SOLV

### Non-Flammable Solvent Degreaser

Completely non-flammable "safety solvent" for general-purpose removal of greases, oils, tars, waxes, gums, adhesives, and lubricants.

- Dries quickly and leaves no residue
- No flash point even after prolonged evaporation
- Non-corrosive to metals

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	109424
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	20 gal drum .....	109450
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Chlorinated hydrocarbon. (Strong.)</i>	55 gal drum .....	109485
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## SOY RESPONSE

### Industrial Soy-Based Aerosol Degreaser

Powerful, aerosol degreaser with surfactants, emulsifiers and a biodegradable soy-based solvent.



- Quickly removes heavy grease, tar and oils
- Contains no d-limonene, petroleum or chlorinated solvents
- Low VOC formulation meets state and federal VOC regulations

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Orange. Hazy liquid. Viscous.</i>	12/cs.....	000409
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## FORMULA 300

### Premium Economy-Grade Solvent Degreaser

Versatile solvent degreaser that is highly effective, safe to use, non-corrosive, fast drying, and leaves no residue.

- Powerful economy-grade solvent degreaser
- Removes oil, grease, dirt, and tar
- High dielectric strength allows degreasing of electrical equipment

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Thin liquid</i>	4-gal/cs.....	111324
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	55 gal drum .....	111385
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Sweet. Solvent-like. (Strong.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## POWER SOLV 5000 LIQUID

### Non-Flammable Solvent Degreaser

A convenient, fast-acting non-flammable, industrial-grade safety solvent for cleaning and degreasing. A preferred alternative to products containing 1,1,1-Trichloroethane or any other chlorinated solvent.

- Contains no CFCs, HCFCs
- Fast evaporating — evaporates quickly and completely. Contains no water and leaves NO residue.
- No ozone depleting compounds
- Non-flammable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	055524
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	55 gal drum .....	055585
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Characteristic. (Strong.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## SOLV

### Fast Evaporating, Non-Flammable Solvent Degreaser

A premium-quality, non-emulsifiable, industrial-grade solvent for cleaning and degreasing. Oxygen sensor safe.

- Cleans and degreases
- Fast evaporation
- Residue free
- Non-flammable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear Colorless. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	424024
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	5 gal pail .....	424035
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent. (Strong.)</i>	20 gal drum .....	424050
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	55 gal drum .....	424085



## SOY RESPONSE LIQUID

### An Industrial, Liquid, Soy-Based Degreaser

Powerful, liquid degreaser formulated with surfactants, emulsifiers, and a biodegradable soy-based solvent, a renewable resource. It contains no d-limonene, petroleum or chlorinated solvents. It quickly and effectively removes heavy grease, tar, adhesives, and oils.

- Environmentally preferred product
- Natural soy-based solvent
- Meets state VOC regulations



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Yellowish. Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	075209
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	4-gal/cs.....	075223
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>	5 gal pail .....	075239
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:16-1:64</i>	55 gal drum .....	075286



## SUPER SOLV

### Solvent Degreaser

A heavy-duty, fast evaporating solvent degreaser for industrial use. Flushing action helps to solubilize and push away grease, oil and dirt from equipment, which can then be wiped clean and will quickly dry for return to use.

- Fast-evaporating
- Heavy-duty formula

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Liquid.</i>	12/cs.....	009901
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## I.D. FLUSH AEROSOL



<b>Fast-Evaporating Parts Cleaning Aerosol</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Aerosol degreaser that is a fast-evaporating parts cleaner with a pleasant fragrance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pleasantly fragranced</li> <li>• VOC compliant</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Melon</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs.....	029809

## SOY POWER LIQUID



<b>Self-Emulsifying, Soy-Based, Liquid Degreaser</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>A liquid, self-emulsifying, heavy-duty degreaser consisting of a blend of aromatic solvent, surfactants, emulsifiers, and a soy-based solvent, a renewable resource. It will quickly emulsify grease, oil, tar, and dirt from metal surfaces, engines, equipment, and machinery.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soy-based solvent</li> <li>• VOC compliant</li> <li>• Free-rinsing formulation</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Brown liquid</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU to 1:30</i></p>	5 gal pail..... 20 gal drum..... 55 gal drum.....	M98235 M98250 M98285

## I.D. FLUSH



<b>Fast-Evaporating Degreaser</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Solvent degreaser that meets VOC regulations for all solvent categories in all states. Can be used alone as a general purpose degreaser or as a brake cleaner.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VOC compliant</li> <li>• Fast evaporation</li> <li>• Versatile</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Liquid. Colorless.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Melon</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	5 gal pail..... 20 gal drum..... 55 gal drum.....	464339 464349 464386

## HI-FOAM DEGREASER



<b>Solvent-Based Cleaner and Degreaser</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Special water-miscible, solvent-based cleaner and degreaser. Designed for foam application to quickly cut through and remove grease, grime and dirt. Mixes with water for great economy; however it will not mix with solvents.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meets Aerospace Materials Spec 1532</li> <li>• Unique foaming solvent formulation</li> <li>• Can be diluted with water</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Red-orange liquid</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Aromatic. (Strong.)</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:4-1:10</i></p>	5 gal pail..... 55 gal drum.....	035835 035885

## SOY POWER



<b>Self-Emulsifying, Soy-Based Aerosol Degreaser</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Heavy-duty, aerosol degreaser that uses an aromatic solvent, surfactants, emulsifiers, and a biodegradable soy-based solvent.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rinses freely with water</li> <li>• Emulsifies grease, tar, oil, and dirt</li> <li>• Low VOC formulation meets state and federal VOC regulations</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear yellow liquid</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs.....	M95101



## LEMON CLEAR DEGREASER

### Premium Economy-Grade Solvent Degreaser

A non-petroleum, low-odor cleaner and degreaser containing a blend of biodegradable organic degreasers, detergents and emulsifiers.

- Low odor formula
- Biodegradable
- Highly Effective

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear thin liquid</i>	4-gal/cs.....	423424
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	5 gal pail.....	423435
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Sweet. Solvent-like. (Strong.)</i>	55 gal drum .....	423485
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:3-1:64</i>		



## I.D. ORANGE

### Aerosol Parts Cleaner/Degreaser

Designed for use where extremely fast evaporation or low flashpoint is undesirable and when extended contact is necessary.

- Allows extended contact time
- Slow evaporation
- Non-flammable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless Liquid.</i>	12/cs.....	009701
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Characteristic. (Strong.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## I.D. CLEAN AEROSOL

### Solvent Degreaser with Jet Spray

Medium evaporation rate, multi-purpose solvent degreaser. Can be used for a variety of applications.

- VOC compliant
- Medium evaporation rate
- General purpose

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	12/cs.....	032609
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## I.D. CLEAN

### Industrial Degreaser

Medium evaporation rate, multi-purpose solvent degreaser. Can be used for a variety of applications.

- VOC compliant
- Medium evaporation rate
- General purpose

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Colorless.</i>	5 gal pail.....	464639
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	55 gal drum .....	464686
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## KWIK SOLV 18-SX-91

### Solvent Degreaser

A pleasantly scented, solvent degreaser used to remove oils, tars, greases and lubricants from surfaces. This product evaporates quickly and will not leave a residue.

- Fast Evaporating
- Non Residual
- Non Chlorinated

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	J33701
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	4-1 gal/cs.....	J33724
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>	5 gal pail.....	J33734
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	55 gal drum .....	J33784



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP





## SPECIALTY CLEANERS



### BESTUFF

#### Cream Cleaner and Polish

Mildly abrasive cream cleaner and polish that deodorizes as it cleans.

- Will not scratch porcelain, marble, or ceramic
- Also works on stainless steel, chrome, brass, aluminum, copper, fiberglass, melamine, many plastics
- Pleasant pine fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Opaque. Green. (Light.)</i> <b>pH:</b> 9.5-10.5 <b>Fragrance:</b> Pine <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	12-qt/cs .....	106601



### STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER & POLISH

#### Stainless Steel Cleaner and Brightener

A blend of solvents and polishing agents to clean, polish and protect stainless steel, chrome, and aluminum.

- Provides a thin, protective, water-resistant film to prevent rusting, corrosion and discoloration
- Removes grease, fingerprints, and light soil
- No wax or harsh abrasives

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Amber. Liquid. Aerosol.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> Citrus <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	12/cs .....	014301



### ZEPSHEEN

#### Furniture Cleaner and Polish

Premium silicone cleaner and polish for furniture. Contains lemon oil to condition wood surfaces and polishes to a deep, glossy shine.

- Quickly loosens and wipes away dirt, dust, fingerprints, and smudges
- Contains no harsh abrasives
- May also be used on other hard surfaces

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Aerosol. White. Emulsion.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> Lemon-lime <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	12/cs .....	021601



### FOAMING COIL CLEANER

#### Foaming AC Coil Cleaner

An aerosol formulated to simplify the task of maintaining efficient operation of evaporator coils on window and rooftop air conditioner units.

- Clinging foam
- Excellent cleaning – free rinsing
- Multi-directional valve

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid. Aerosol.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> Citrus <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	12/cs .....	020201



### ORANGE FLOAT

#### Floating Citrus Degreaser

Orange Float is a specially formulated, non-emulsifying solvent for the control and elimination of scum blankets and grease balls in lift stations, wet wells and holding tanks.

- Floating degreaser
- Natural citrus solvent
- Pleasant fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Thin liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> Citrus <b>Dilution:</b> 1/4-1/2 gal per sq ft	5 gal pail ..... 55 gal drum .....	367035 367085



## ZEPUNCH

### Aerosol Engine Degreaser

Zepunch is a chemical blend of solvents and emulsifiers in aerosol form, especially designed for engine degreasing.

- Easy application
- Heavy-duty formula
- General purpose

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Characteristic. (Strong.)</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	12/cs .....	030701



## ONCE OVER WALL CLEANER

### Aerosol Wall and Hard Surface Cleaner

A heavy-duty, industrial-grade wall cleaner in a convenient aerosol form containing water, alkaline builders, silicone, ammonia, nonionic and anionic surfactants, and perfume.

- Safe on most surfaces
- Saves time and labor
- No rinsing required

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Translucent. Liquid. Aerosol.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>Not determined</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Ammonia.</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	12/cs .....	031001



## SPLIT EQUIPMENT CLEANER

### Oil/Water Separation Equipment Cleaner

A liquid, pressure-washing, steam-cleaner and degreaser with unique emulsifiers that work with oil/water separation systems.

- Heavy-duty cleaning ability
- Rinses freely
- Requires no additives to "split"

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>12.2-13.2</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:12-1:42</i>	5 gal pail .....	065635
	55 gal drum .....	065685



## WOOD DOCTOR

### Furniture Cleaner and Polish

Zep Wood Doctor is an aerosol wood cleaner and preservative. Blended from organic wood preservative and penetrants which replaces natural oils in woodwork, cabinets, paneling and furniture.

- Protective barrier
- Prevents damage from high humidity
- Replaces oils in woodwork and renews the appearance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Aerosol. Amber.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Odor:</b> <i>Citrus</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	12/cs .....	006701



## DAZZLE

### Aerosol Polish and Cleaner

Cleaner and protectant in convenient aerosol form. Provides protective shield that resists dust, dirt, smudges and fingerprints.

- Invisible barrier resists dust, dirt, and fingerprints
- Polishes
- Cleans and removes light soils
- Water-based

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Aerosol. Clear. Colorless.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Odor:</b> <i>Pleasant</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	12/cs .....	022001





## RUST REMOVER

### Rust and Tarnish Remover

A concentrated, liquid acid product for removing rust, tarnish, oxides, soil and heat scale from iron and steel parts and equipment.

- Concentrated formula
- Free rinsing
- Promotes good paint adhesion

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Dark brown liquid</i>	4-gal/cs.....	147024
<b>pH:</b> 1.0-1.2	55 gal drum .....	147085
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Sour. Acidic.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:1-1:5		



## SPRALUSTER

### Liquid Hard Surface Cleaner

Contains a special blend of cleaners, polishes, and oils – including lemon oil.

- Cleans and shines a variety of surfaces
- Effective on wood, steel, and veneers

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	102101
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## CLEAN 'EMS CITRUS CLEANER TOWELS

### Pre-Moistened General Purpose Cleaning Towels

Convenient, pre-moistened, non-abrasive towel system for general purpose cleaning on a wide range of surfaces.

- Portable tub of towels provides a handy solution to general purpose cleaning tasks
- Tub designed to limit moisture loss
- Contains 45 towels (7 in. X 12 in. each)

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid. Towel.</i>	6-tub/cs .....	140901
<b>pH:</b> 11.0-11.5		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## SELCOSHINE

### Aerosol polish

A water based cleaner, polish and protector for stainless steel, aluminum, copper, brass, Formica and chrome.

- Cleans, polishes and protects
- Easy to apply
- Economical

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Opaque.</i>	12/cs .....	853101
<b>pH:</b> <i>Emulsion</i>		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Pleasant. Lemonlike</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>N/A</i>		



## RUST ERASER

### Non-Acid Rust Remover

A new breakthrough formulation designed to remove rust without containing any type of fuming acid.

- Non-acid formulation
- Effective rust removal
- Great for seaking applications

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Liquid.*  
**pH:** 5.5-6.5  
**Fragrance:** *Mild*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

5 gal pail.....M99535



## CLEAN'EMS STAINLESS STEEL POLISHING TOWELS

### Pre-Moistened Stainless Steel Polishing Towel

Convenient, heavy-duty, pre-moistened Hydroknit® towels designed to clean, polish and protect stainless steel, chrome and aluminum.

- Removes water stains, grease smudges, oily fingerprints, and light soils
- Deposits a thin, protective, water-resistant residue
- May be used to clean other metals and hard surfaces

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*White towel*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:** *Pleasant*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

6-tub/cs.....141901



## FORMULA 7961

### Non-Fuming Acid Cleaner

Non-irritating, mild, mineral acid type liquid chemical cleaner containing a concentrated blend of strong, non-fuming mineral acids and wetting agents.

- Highly dilutable formulation
- Effective rust and scale remover
- Brightens metal

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Liquid. Clear. Colorless.*  
**pH:** 1.0-1.5  
**Fragrance:** *Mild. Acidic.*  
**Dilution:** 1:2-1:5

#### SIZE

#### SKU

4-gal/cs.....109824  
5 gal pail.....109835  
20 gal drum.....109850  
55 gal drum.....109885



## FIVE STAR

### Metal Polish

A creamy, light pink paste, industrial strength brass and metal polish.

- Protects
- Non Flammable

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Light Pink.*  
**pH:** 8.5-9.5  
**Fragrance:** *Slight*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

4-2.2 lb tubes.....139604  
6-tubes/cs.....139606



## GOOD STUFF

### Aerosol Protectant

An aerosol vinyl, rubber and leather protectant for use with multiple surface areas.

- Cleans and Conditions
- Low VOCs
- Protects

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Milky White.*  
**pH:** 9.0  
**Odor:** *Leather*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

12/cs.....912501





## LIQUID NEUTRO JEL 49-SX-81

### Floor Cleaner

Liquid Neutro-Jel is a low-foam environmentally friendly, floor cleaner and maintainer.

- Safe for all surfaces
- High use dilution

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Yellow-Green Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	J14235
<b>pH:</b> 9.3	55 gal drum .....	J14285
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1.5-6.0 oz per gal		



## NEUTRO JEL 110 C

### Floor Cleaner

Neutro-Jel 110 C is an environmentally friendly, floor cleaner and maintainer in an easy to use gel form.

- Safe for all surfaces
- High use dilution

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Yellow-Green.</i>	5 gal pail .....	J14335
<b>pH:</b> 9.3	15 gal drum .....	J14346
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus.</i>	30 gal drum .....	J14360
<b>Dilution:</b> 1.0-4.0 oz per gal		

# BATHROOM CARE

Restroom maintenance is a tough job that requires pro-strength, sanitizing products. Zep delivers with everything from heavy-duty disinfectant cleaners to glass, tile and bowl cleaners.



## BATHROOM SANITATION

TOP  
SELLER

### RINGMASTER



#### All-Purpose, Acid Bathroom Cleaner

Easy-to-use, water-dilutable bathroom cleaner that quickly removes rust, scum, hard water deposits and stains from most bathroom surfaces.

- A blend of mineral acids, emulsifiers, detergents, corrosion inhibitors, perfume, and color indicator
- Works on porcelain, ceramic, chrome, aluminum, and stainless steel fixture surfaces

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Green. Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	184611
<b>pH:</b> <1	4-gal/cs.....	184624
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Wintergreen</i>	5 gal pail.....	184635
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU to 1:128</i>		

TOP  
SELLER

### VETO



#### Clinging Bowl Cleaner

EPA-registered, thick, clinging acid cleaner and deodorant/disinfectant that effectively cleans urinals, toilet bowls & flush tanks without harsh fumes.

- Kills germs and removes odor-causing residues
- Quickly removes rust, scum, scale and stains
- Contains inhibitors to prevent acid attack on metal drains and fixtures

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Red. Liquid. Viscous liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	104001
<b>pH:</b> 0.0-0.5	55 gal drum.....	104085
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Minty. (Strong.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		

### SPREE



#### Ready-to-Use, All-Purpose Liquid Cleaner

Contains ammonia and a blend of biodegradable synthetic detergents for excellent cleaning ability on a variety of soils.

- Non-toxic formula sprays on and wipes off easily
- May be diluted for light soils
- Leaves any water-safe surface sparkling clean without rinsing

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Green Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	086016
<b>pH:</b> 10.0-11.0	4-gal/cs.....	086024
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Ammoniacal. (Slight.)</i>	55 gal drum.....	086085
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		





## MILDEW STAIN REMOVER



### Ready-to-Use Mold and Mildew Stain Remover

Instantly removes mildew spots, stains, dirt, body oils and soap scum from ceramic tile and grout, shower stalls, vinyl and more.

- No scrubbing needed
- For bathrooms, showers, anywhere heat and humidity cause mildew problems

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear, yellow (Light.) Liquid.*  
**pH:** 12.5-13.0  
**Fragrance:** *Fresh. Slight chlorine.*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12-qt/cs .....147201  
5 gal pail .....147235

#### SKU

## CERAMIC TILE CLEANER



### Ceramic Tile Cleaner

Concentrated, liquid tile cleaner that removes dirt, body oils, stains and soap scum leaving the surface fresh and bright.

- Effectively cleans ceramic tile and grout
- Works in all water types
- Fast-acting formula ideal for restroom and locker room use

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Liquid Clear. Violet.*  
**PH:** 12.5-13.0  
**Fragrance:**  
*Pleasant. (Strong.)*  
**Dilution:** *RTU to 1:10*

#### SIZE

4-gal/cs .....127325  
2.5 gal .....127352  
5 gal pail .....127335

#### SKU

## ZEP-O-BRITE



### Abrasive Cleaner

Chlorinated abrasive cleaner that cleans, deodorizes, and removes stains, leaving a pleasant lemon fragrance.

- Great for cleaning lavatories, tubs, & kitchen sinks
- Comes in a convenient “shaker-top” container
- Will not scratch glass or porcelain

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Yellowish. Powder.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:**  
*Strong. Pleasant. Lemon.*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12/cs .....103801  
40 lb drum .....103834

#### SKU

## BIO-SWAB



### Liquid Floor Cleaner and Grease Digester

Zep Bio-Swab is a high performance floor cleaner, odor eliminator, and grease digester, recommended for use in commercial food service areas. No rinsing is required.

- No rinse formulation
- Environmentally preferred
- Biological technology
- Ecologo Certified CCD-10



#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*White. Liquid. Opaque.*  
**pH:** 7.0-9.0  
**Fragrance:** *Mild*  
**Dilution:** *1:32-1:128*

#### SIZE

4-gal/cs ..... H70123  
5 gal pail ..... H70139

#### SKU

## ZEPCOREX



### Non-Fuming Acid Bowl Cleaner

Mildly acidic cleaner that removes rust, stains, scale and soap scum from toilets, urinals, and shower stalls – without irritating fumes.

- Cleans and removes rust, stains, scale and soap scum
- Effectively eliminates odors
- For vitreous china, stainless steel, copper, painted or varnished surfaces and more

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Pink. Liquid. (Opaque.)*  
**pH:** *<1.0*  
**Fragrance:** *Sassafrass*  
**Dilution:** *RTU to 1:3*

#### SIZE

12-qt/cs .....117801  
5 gal pail .....117835  
20 gal drum .....117850  
55 gal drum .....117885

#### SKU



## TILE AND GROUT CLEANER

### Ready-to-Use Thickened Tile and Grout Cleaner

Heavy-duty alkaline cleaner for restrooms and showers. Special brightening and cleaning agents remove scum and stains. Cleans many hard surfaces including ceramic and quarry tile, chrome, stainless steel, porcelain, melamine, fiberglass, etc.

- Non-acid formula, no chlorine bleach added
- Effective on tough stains
- Versatile cleaning properties
- Thickened formula clings to surfaces

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Red.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	104601
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.5	20 gal drum .....	104650
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## ZEP-O-SAN

### Germicidal Acid Bowl Cleaner

A liquid, heavy-duty toilet bowl and urinal cleaner. Disinfects as it cleans. Removes hard water scale, stains, and rust.

- Convenient quart package
- Germicidal formulation, EPA registered
- Removes the toughest stains

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. White.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	118301
<b>pH:</b> <1.0	55 gal drum .....	118385
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Acidic</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## TRIFOAM

### Foaming Acid Cleaner

A heavy-duty, foaming acid cleaner that penetrates on-contact to break-up and dissolve tough soils, so they can be easily rinsed away. Composed of detergents and wetting agents, water softeners, water-soluble solvents, and mild organic acid. Contains no phosphates.

- Powerful cleaning action removes soap scum
- Foaming formula clings to surfaces
- Versatile — can be used on many different surfaces

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Amber. (Light.)</i>	12-qt/cs .....	090401
<b>pH:</b> 2.0-3.0	5 gal pail .....	090435
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Pleasant.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## BOWL-SHINE II

### Non-Acid Toilet Bowl Cleaner and Deodorizer

Easy-to-use, non-acidic, toilet bowl and urinal cleaner and deodorizer that penetrates and rapidly removes scale, stains and scum.

- Cleans porcelain, fiberglass, chrome, and ceramic
- Environmentally preferred product
- Contains no chlorine or other harsh oxidizing bleach



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue. Thin liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	119709
<b>pH:</b> 10.0-11.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## FIRST FLUSH CLEANER

### Urinal and Toilet Cleaner/Deodorant

This mild toilet and urinal cleaner/deodorant provides continuous cleaning, prevents scale build-up and eliminates odors at their source. The eleven-ounce pump-type spray-bottle is designed for use in the Zep First Flush Automatic Dispenser, which automatically dispenses cleaner into the urinal or toilet bowl with each flush.

- Cleans and prevents scale
- Fresh air fragrance
- Non-corrosive

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear liquid</i>	6/cs .....	171901
<b>pH:</b> 3.4-4.5		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		







## ZDS CONCENTRATED BATHROOM CLEANER



### All-Purpose, Acid Bathroom Cleaner

Concentrated Acid Bathroom Cleaner will remove soap scum, body oils, stains, rust, mineral deposits, mold, and mildew. Its foaming formula enables it to cling to surfaces, and thus makes it ideal to use on bathroom surfaces.

- Non-fuming acid formulation
- Color coded product labeling
- Economical dilution through the Zep dilution system (ZDS)

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Orange. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	310225
<b>pH:</b> <1	2.5 gal.....	310252
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Wintergreen</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 4-10 oz/gal		

## BIO BATHROOM



### Bathroom Cleaner and Deodorizer with Biological Action

Bathroom cleaner and deodorizer that utilizes biological action. It may be used on ceramic tile, countertops, toilets, and sinks.

- Environmentally Preferred Product
- Ecologo Certified CCD-110
- Continuous cleaning and deodorizing



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue. Opaque. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	168523
<b>pH:</b> 7.5-8.0	5 gal pail .....	168539
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Fresh. Pleasant.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:16-1:64		

## SPROXY



### Spray Oxygen Bleach Cleaner and Deodorizer

Spray-on, hard surface cleaner and deodorizer that works with the power of oxygen bleach to clean without heavy scrubbing.

- Highly effective on hard water stains, mold, mildew, soap scum, mineral deposits, urine, blood, odors
- Safe for use on tile, grout and many other surfaces

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	083101
<b>pH:</b> 2.5-3.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Lemongrass</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		

## CERTEZA GROUT CLEANER



### Tile Grout Cleaner and Brightener

Heavy-Duty product designed specifically to periodically remove soil and mildew stains from tile grout, leaving the grout clean and bright.

- Removes soils and mildew stains
- Simple to use: spray, let stand one minute, scrub with brush, rinse with fresh water

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Green. Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	504801
<b>pH:</b> <1.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Lemongrass</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		

## GREEN LINK VERDIZA



### Environmentally Preferable All-Purpose Hard Surface Cleaner

Concentrated, all-purpose hard surface cleaner fortified with peroxide and specifically designed for all light to heavy-duty cleaning tasks.

- Mildly acidic formulation to aid in scale remover
- Green Seal Certified
- Safe on most hard surfaces



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue. Opaque. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	125423
<b>pH:</b> 7.5-8.0	20 gal drum .....	125449
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Fresh. Pleasant.</i>	2.5 gal.....	125458
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:16-1:64	55 gal drum .....	125486

## CHLORI CLING 'N CLEAN



### Ready-to-Use Multi-Surface Cleaner

Multi-surface, kitchen and bathroom cleaner formulated with thickening agents to create a "clinging action" and prolonged contact time. For difficult soils, some agitation may be needed.

- Destaining formulation contains chlorine
- Clings to vertical surfaces
- Removes tough soils

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue-green. Clear. Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	068116
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Slight. Chlorine.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## FRONTIER MANDARIN ORANGE

### Toilet Bowl and Urinal Odor Counteractant and Cleaner

A liquid deodorizing cleaner for use in the Frontier Metered Pump Drip System to provide 24 hour cleaning and deodorizing action for toilets and urinals.

- Zesty mandarin orange fragrance
- Neutralizes odors at the source
- 20 oz. lasts up to 120 days

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Liquid. Opaque.</i> <b>pH:</b> 4.2-5.2 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant. Orange.</i> <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	6/cs .....	172201



## FRONTIER MOUNTAIN AIR

### Toilet Bowl and Urinal Odor Counteractant and Cleaner

A liquid deodorizing cleaner for use in the Frontier Metered Pump Dip System to provide 24 hour cleaning and deodorizing action for toilets and urinals.

- Fresh mountain air fragrance
- Neutralizes odors at the source
- 20 oz. lasts up to 120 days

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Liquid. Opaque.</i> <b>pH:</b> 4.2-5.2 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mountain air</i> <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	6/cs .....	172801



## BIO URINAL SCREEN

### Urinal Screen for Odors and Drain Maintenance

Zep Bio Urinal Screens utilize the power of nature to eliminate odors and maintain drains. It uses renewable biological resources for continuous action.

- Environmentally Preferred Product
- Ecologo certified CCD-165 and odor control
- Biological cleaning action



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid. Blue.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i> <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	12/cs .....	792712



## ROYAL FLUSH URINAL SCREEN

### Urinal Screen

One-size-fits-all plastic screen and block impregnated with pleasant deodorant to control odors for up to 60 days.

- Eliminates clogged drains
- Each block sealed in a water soluble pouch to protect deodorant qualities
- Utility tool included in each carton for screen removal

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue. Screen.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Odor:</b> <i>Floral</i> <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	1-doz/cs..... 6-doz/cs.....	926812 926872



## SUPER ROYAL FLUSH URINAL SCREEN

### Urinal Screen

Urinal screen and block sealed in a water soluble pouch to protect the deodorant qualities until used. The bag disintegrates once it comes into contact with water.

- Cherry fragrance
- Fits all standard urinal units
- Detachable plastic hanger for removal

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid. (Block) Blue.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Odor:</b> <i>Cherry</i> <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	12/cs .....	923212





## JOHNNY APPLESTICK

### Automatic Bowl Cleaner and Deodorizer

Easy-to-use, clip-on-the-rim, toilet bowl cleaner that automatically cleans & deodorizes with every flush.

- Light blue color of water indicates it is working
- Contains no paradichlorobenzene
- Releases a pleasant, fresh, green apple scent

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue. Dark. Solid.</i>	24/cs.....	174501
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Apple-like</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## BOWL SHINE NABC

### Alkaline Toilet Bowl Cleaner

Ready-to-use germicide, cleaner, disinfectant, and deodorant to be used in a one step application.

- Non-Acid
- Deodorizes
- Versatile for all types of areas

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Blue</i>	12/cs.....	120401
<b>pH:</b> <i>10.8-11.8</i>		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Floral</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		

## GLASS CARE

TOP  
SELLER

## Zep 40



### Non-Streaking Cleaner for Non-Conductive Surfaces

Heavy-duty cleaner fortified with solvents, wetting agents, and ammonia for glass and non-conductive surfaces.

- Dissolves tough grease, smears, etc. on contact
- Eliminates cold weather streaking on glass
- Heavy foam stays where you spray

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Aerosol. (Liquid fill) Colorless.</i>	12/cs.....	014401
<b>pH:</b> <i>10.5-11.0</i>		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Alcohol like. (Slight.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		

TOP  
SELLER

## Zep VUE R.T.U.



### RTU Glass Cleaner

A ready-to-use, liquid glass cleaner composed of a blend of solvents and surfactants.

- Quickly cuts surface film, grease, finger marks
- Non-streaking on glass surfaces
- Excellent all purpose cleaner

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue. (Light.)Liquid</i>	12-qt/cs.....	101001
<b>pH:</b> <i>10.5-11.5</i>	4-gal/cs.....	101024
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>	55 gal drum .....	101085
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		

## CONCENTRATED GLASS CLEANER

### Concentrated Glass and Surface Cleaner

Hard-working, economical glass and surface cleaner that effectively removes fingerprints, smudges, and airborne contaminants.

- Can also be used as a light-duty cleaner on all other water-washable surfaces
- No streaking or hazing
- Does not contain ammonia



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Blue.</i>	12/cs.....	105201
<b>pH:</b> <i>7.0-7.5</i>	4-gal/cs.....	105225
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Rose</i>	5 gal pail.....	105235
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>4 oz/gal</i>	2.5 gal ZDS.....	105252
	55 gal drum .....	105285



## MIRROR AND GLASS CLEANER

### Glass and All-Surface Cleaner

Premium-grade cleaner for use on all surfaces not harmed by water. Contains a blend of solvents, wetting agents and soil repellents.

- Does not contain ammonia
- Foam clings to vertical surfaces
- Safe on most surfaces

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Aerosol. Foam. White.</i>	12/cs.....	009801
<b>pH:</b> 10.0-11.0		
<b>Odor:</b> Pleasant		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## GREEN LINK CONCENTRATED GLASS CLEANER

### Environmentally Preferable Concentrated Glass Cleaner

Glass Cleaner removes smudges and fingerprints without any streaks or haze. It contains no Alkyl phenol ethoxylates or Butyl solvent.

- Green Seal Certified GS-37
- Non-streaking formula
- Excellent light duty cleaner



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Blue.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	103623
<b>pH:</b> 7.2-8.2	2.5 gal.....	103658
<b>Odor:</b> Mild	20 gal drum .....	103649
<b>Dilution:</b> 4 oz/gal		



## HIDDEN GLASS

### Concentrated Glass Cleaner

A dilutable, effective liquid formulated to remove light to moderate soils from glass and Plexiglas surfaces without streaking. Quickly penetrates moderate soils such as fingerprints, smudges, dust and surface smears.

- Safe on tinted windows and Plexiglass
- Does not contain ammonia
- Concentrated formula

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue. Thin. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail.....	M94935
<b>pH:</b> 3.5-4.5	55 gal drum.....	M94985
<b>Odor:</b> Mild		
<b>Dilution:</b> 4 oz/gal		



## FORMULA 2574

### Concentrated Glass Cleaner

A concentrated liquid formulated to clean glass and other interior auto surfaces. Contains a blend of synthetic detergents, mild alkalis, and deodorizers.

- Highly concentrated formula
- Safe on all surfaces
- Won't streak or leave residues
- Does not contain ammonia

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Green.</i>	5 gal pail.....	038635
<b>1% pH:</b> 8.0-8.5		
<b>Odor:</b> Pleasant		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1-2 oz/gal		



## GREENLINK RTU GLASS CLEANER

### Glass Cleaner

RTU Glass Cleaner is a ready-to-use product to clean smudges, dirt and fingerprints off glass without leaving any streaks or haze.

- Approved by DfE
- Fast-Acting
- Non Streaking



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Clear Pink <i>Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	117001
<b>pH:</b> 9.5-10.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> Pleasant		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



# DISINFECTANTS

With today's concerns about mold, mildew, "superbugs" and other microbes, you need more than ordinary cleaners. You need the reliable strength and effective performance of Zep disinfectants.



## DISINFECTANTS

**TOP  
SELLER**

### DZ-7



#### Detergent Disinfectant

Hospital-grade detergent/disinfectant that cleans and controls a broad spectrum of bacteria, fungi, and viruses, including HIV, MRSA and influenza.

- Formulated with neutral, quaternary ammonium chloride
- For use on floors and environmental surfaces
- Cleans and disinfects without damaging floor finishes



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	752023
<b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0	5 gal pail .....	752039
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant.</i>	20 gal drum .....	752049
<b>Dilution:</b> 4 oz/gal	2.5 gal.....	752059
	55 gal drum .....	752086

**TOP  
SELLER**

### SPIRIT II



#### Quat-based, Germicidal Cleaner and Deodorant

Ready-to-use germicidal cleaner and deodorant that conforms to CDC blood-borne pathogens procedures for environmental surfaces.

- Hospital-grade, EPA-registered product, Tuberculocidal product
- Quickly cuts through grease and heavy soils
- Kills Canine Parvovirus, and HIV-1 on pre-cleaned, inanimate, non-porous surfaces



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Green. Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	067909
<b>pH:</b> 11.5-12.5	4-gal/cs.....	067923
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i>	5 gal pail .....	067939
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	55 gal drum .....	067986

### LEMONEX II

#### Quat-Type Disinfectant and Cleaner

Concentrated, quat-type cleaner, deodorizer and disinfectant that cleans, deodorizes and disinfects in one step, leaving a fresh lemon scent.

- Blend of synthetic detergents, emulsifiers, water softeners, builders, corrosion inhibitors and two quaternary ammonium germicides
- Cleans a wide variety of surfaces
- EPA registered



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue green. Clear. Liquid.</i>	12/cs.....	082401
<b>pH:</b> 12.5 - 13.5	4-gal/cs.....	082424
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Lemon-like. Citrus.</i>	5 gal pail .....	082435
<b>Dilution:</b> 2-5.6 oz/gal	2.5 gal.....	082453
	55 gal drum .....	082485



## ZEPYNAMIC A II

### Phenolic Aerosol Disinfectant and Deodorant

EPA-registered disinfectant that inactivates HIV-1 virus, influenza and Herpes Simplex Types 1 and 2 viruses on cleaned environmental surfaces or objects.

- Kills TB, Salmonella, Paratyphoid B, Streptococcus, canine-related and other viruses.
- Also kills Athlete's Foot fungus, Escherichia coli, and Staphylococcus aureus
- Controls mold and mildew

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Liquid. Aerosol. Clear. Colorless to light yellow.*

**pH:** *N/A*

**Fragrance:**  
*Floral. Pleasant.*

**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

12/cs .....351501



## ZEP OPINE

### Fortified Pine Disinfectant

Pine oil disinfectant with the cleaning power, fresh fragrance, and bacterial control of pine oil, plus added quaternary ammonium chloride "boosters".

- Non-corrosive and non-staining
- Works to control bacteria and mildew
- Fresh pine fragrance

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Amber. Liquid.*

**pH:** *6.5-7.5*

**Fragrance:**  
*Pine (Strong.)*

**Dilution:** *1:33-1:63*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

4-gal/cs .....183424  
5 gal pail .....183435  
55 gal pail .....183485



## TACKLE

### Disinfectant, Cleaner, and Deodorizer - Effective Against MRSA

Effective disinfectant, cleaner, and deodorizer designed to tackle the dirt and tough germs in locker rooms, gyms, and sports facilities.

- Neutral, quaternary ammonium chloride detergent/ disinfectant
- Will not damage floor finishes or other hard surfaces
- Controls a broad spectrum of bacteria, fungi and viruses - including MRSA and influenza

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Blue-green. Liquid.*

**pH:** *6.0-7.0*

**Fragrance:** *Pleasant*

**Dilution:** *4 oz/gal*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

4-gal/cs .....102324  
5 gal pail .....102335  
55 gal drum .....102385



## Zep 30

### Cleaner and Disinfectant

Phenolic based product that cleans and disinfects germ-laden surfaces with a powerful formula specifically designed for bathrooms.

- Multi-directional spray valve foams product onto surfaces
- Cleans, polishes and brightens hard surfaces and fixtures
- Tuberculocidal and effective against HIV and influenza

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Aerosol. Foam. White.*

**pH:** *12.5-13.0*

**Odor:** *Pleasant*

**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

12/cs .....000301



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## VENTURE II



Quat-Based Disinfectant, Deodorizer and Cleaner	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Combines detergents, corrosion inhibitors, emulsifiers, grease-cutting agents and two quaternary ammonium germicides to form a powerful foaming cleaner.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cleans hard surfaces, leaving a fresh, clean fragrance</li> <li>• Kills a broad spectrum of pathogenic organisms</li> <li>• Effective against HIV-1 and Athletes foot fungus</li> <li>• Helps control mold and mildew</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> 11.0-12.0</p> <p><b>Odor:</b> <i>Lemon-like</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs.....	000601

## MICRONEX HARD WATER FORMULA



Concentrated Disinfectant	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>A concentrated, multi-purpose, hospital-grade, germicidal detergent and deodorant effective in hard water. Contains a blend of non-ionic detergents, builders, water softening agents and powerful quaternary ammonium germicides.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Broad spectrum</li> <li>• Effective at 1/2 oz per gallon</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Orange.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> 7.2-8.2</p> <p><b>Odor:</b> <i>Lemon like</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:256</i></p>	4-gal/cs..... 5 gal pail ..... 55 gal drum .....	068924 068935 068985

## CLEAN 'EMS DISINFECTANT TOWELS



Premoistened Disinfectant Towels	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Quaternary, germicidal towel for cleaning and disinfecting hard, inanimate surfaces.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Portable and convenient</li> <li>• Strong towels – 35/65, polymer/pulp = 45 towels per tub (7" x 12")</li> <li>• Durable, compact container</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Solid. (Towelette impregnated with clear liquid.)</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> 11.0-12.0</p> <p><b>Odor:</b> <i>Lemon</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	6-tub/cs.....	141301

## CLEAN 'EMS SPIRIT II DISINFECTANT TOWELS



Pre-Moistened Spirit II Disinfectant Towels	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Pre-moistened wiping cloths containing a broad-based disinfectant for disinfection and light-duty cleaning of hard surfaces.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kills MRSA, Tuberculosis, HIV</li> <li>• Convenient, portable and durable container</li> <li>• 45 towels per tub (7 in. X 12 in. each)</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid. (Towelette impregnated with clear liquid.)</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> 11.0-12.0</p> <p><b>Odor:</b> <i>Pleasant</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	6-tub/cs.....	144301

## ZEP-I-DINE



Concentrated Iodine Sanitizer/Disinfectant	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>A concentrated liquid cleaner, disinfectant, germicide and no-rinse sanitizer containing solubilized iodine, a mild mineral acid, surfactants, and water.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-staining</li> <li>• Broad-spectrum effectiveness</li> <li>• Tuberculocidal, also effective against HIV-1, Hepatitis B and influenza</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Brown. Dark. Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> &lt;1.0</p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Characteristic. (Iodine.)</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>1-6 oz/gal</i></p>	4-gal/cs..... 55 gal drum .....	183024 183085



## TRITON ONE-STEP DISINFECTANT

### Quat-Type Disinfectant and Cleaner

Highly concentrated, quat-based, hospital-grade disinfectant that kills a broad spectrum of bacteria including Staph, Pseudomonas, Salmonella, E. coli, MRSA, VISA, and more. Triton is also effective against many viruses, including: HIV-1, Hepatitis B & C, Herpes Types 1 & 2, Influenza Type A, and the Norwalk virus.

- Controls mold and mildew
- Safe on finished floors
- Maybe used to control odors in carpets and other porous surfaces

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue. Green. Clear. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.5 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Lemon like. Citrus.</i> <b>Dilution:</b> 1/2-2 oz/gal	4-1 gal/cs.....	121524



## 64-SX-91

### Concentrated Disinfectant

Broad Spectrum disinfectant effective against many different organisms. Active Against HIV-1 (AIDS). Cleans, Disinfects and Deodorizes.

- Neutral pH
- Pleasant lemon fragrance
- Effective in hard water

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Green liquid</i> <b>pH:</b> 7.2-8.2 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Lemon</i> <b>Dilution:</b> 2 oz. per gallon	4-gal/cs.....	J46824
	20 gal drum .....	J46850
	55 gal drum .....	J46885



## APRIZA II

### All-Purpose Cleaner/Sanitizer

This product is designed for use where customers want one product to clean all surfaces at different use dilutions.

- Pleasant Fragrance
- Concentrated and Economical
- Multi purpose peroxide based formula

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear Green Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 3.5-4.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Lemongrass</i> <b>Dilution:</b> .5-5 oz per gallon	4-gal/cs.....	125124
	2.5 gal.....	125153
	5 gal pail.....	125135
	20 gal drum .....	125150
	55 gal drum .....	125185





# FLOOR CARE

Nobody knows how to clean, strip, finish and maintain floors better than Zep. Our comprehensive floor care line is tailored to your needs. Plus Zep shampoos, deodorizers and stain removers help your carpets last longer.



## FLOOR SEALER



### ZEP-O-SEAL

#### Oil Modified Polyurethane Sealer

Fast-drying, solvent-based sealer for concrete and wood floors. Tough, durable coating that resists abrasion and soiling from heavy traffic.

- Protects wood and concrete
- Low maintenance
- Polyurethane formulation

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Amber.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Odor:</b> <i>Solvent</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	5 gal pail .....	199235



### SEAL 25

#### Water-Based Interior Floor Sealer for Non-Resilient Surfaces

Metal-interlock, water-based acrylic copolymer sealer with 25% solids for superior adhesion to oil-stained concrete surfaces.

- Water-resistant formulation may be used alone or as base coat
- Durable, scuff-resistant, produces increased gloss
- Meets or exceeds slip-resistance standards

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Liquid. Opaque.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>7.0-9.0</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	5 gal pail ..... 55 gal drum .....	107235 107285



### ZEPARADE SEALER

#### Water-Based Acrylic Resilient Floor Sealer

Water-emulsion, acrylic copolymer formulated to provide floors with a crystal-clear gloss coating. Protects floors from asphalt, petroleum, dyes, food spills and many other types of stains. May be used with all finishes as an excellent basecoat to seal and fill pores.

- Base coat for all types of finishes
- Exceeds slip resistance standards
- Excellent leveling properties

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>8.0-9.0</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	4-gal/cs..... 5 gal pail .....	201824 201835



## SEAL-OUT

### Water-Based Indoor/Outdoor Non-Resilient Floor Sealer

A unique, water-based concrete sealer designed for exterior and interior use. Has no sensitivity to water and has excellent UV resistance, making it ideal for outdoor applications. Provides excellent protection against oil and other solvent-based stains. Dries in about 1 hour.

- UV resistance
- Will not discolor
- Ideal for outdoor applications

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Liquid. Opaque.</i>	5 gal pail .....	194435
<b>pH:</b> 8.0-9.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> Mild		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		

## FLOOR FINISH

**TOP  
SELLER**

## IMAGE



### High-Gloss Finish Designed for UHS Burnishing

Durable, slip-resistant, metal-interlocked copolymer finish designed to maintain a "wet" look with frequent UHS burnishing.

- Easy application and rapid re-coat
- Excellent burnish response
- Resists scuffs and black heel marks

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Milky-white. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	193524
	5 gal pail .....	193535
	55 gal drum .....	193585
<b>pH:</b> 8.0-8.5		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Ammonia.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## SHIELD

### Durable, Low-Maintenance Floor Finish

Slip-resistant, water-based emulsion, dry-bright finish that offers high durability and low maintenance.

- Durable with minimal maintenance
- Easy to apply and level
- Resists scuffing and meets slip-resistance standards

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Milky-white, Translucent. Thin liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	197124
	5 gal pail .....	197135
	55 gal drum .....	197185
<b>pH:</b> 8.0-9.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> Mild		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## OVATION

### High-Solids, Low Maintenance Floor Finish

25% solids, dry-bright finish designed for a hard, clear finish and fast gloss build-up with fewer coats.

- High durability, low-maintenance floor finish
- Easy to apply – recoats and blends well
- Meets or exceeds slip-resistance standards

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Milky-white. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	190124
	5 gal pail .....	190135
	55 gal drum .....	190185
<b>pH:</b> 8.0-9.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Ammoniacal. (Slight.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## FOCUS

### Extra-Durable, High-Gloss Floor Finish for Weekly Burnishing or Less

Exceptionally durable, metal-interlock, acrylic copolymer finish designed for minimal maintenance, especially UHS burnishing.

- Resists scuffs and black heel marks
- Levels well and dries quickly to a high gloss
- Meets or exceeds slip-resistance standards

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Milky-white, Opaque. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	081224
	5 gal pail .....	081235
	55 gal drum .....	081285
<b>pH:</b> 8.0-8.5		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Ammoniacal.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## SOLO



Sealer and Finish	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
25% solids, water-based sealer and finish for both resilient and non-resilient floors that eliminates the need to buy separate products.	<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Milky-white. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	107035
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provides scuff resistance</li> <li>• Long-lasting and low maintenance</li> <li>• Meets or exceeds slip-resistance standards</li> </ul>	<b>pH:</b> 8.0-8.5	55 gal drum .....	107085
	<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Ammoniacal.</i>		
	<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		

## POLY-SHIELD



Highest-Durability, High-Gloss Floor Finish for Weekly Burnishing	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
Water-based, 20% solids, emulsion-type, metal-interlocked, acrylic copolymer floor finish fortified with urethane for the ultimate in durability.	<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Milky-white.</i>	5 gal pail .....	133935
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excellent resistance to scuffs and heel marks</li> <li>• Meets or exceeds slip-resistance standards</li> <li>• Perfect for high traffic areas</li> </ul>	<b>pH:</b> 8.0-8.5		
	<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
	<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		

## GREEN LINK FLOOR FINISH



Water-Based Metal-Free Floor Finish	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
Floor Finish uses a new crosslinking mechanism to achieve a low VOC, zinc-free, alkyl phenol ethoxylate free formulation to deliver outstanding durability and gloss. This finish has superior slip-resistance, and can be maintained with a variety of maintenance procedures.	<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Milky White.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	191723
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Environmentally preferred formula</li> <li>• Green Seal Certified GS-40</li> <li>• Zinc-free formula</li> </ul>	<b>pH:</b> 7.0-9.5	5 gal pail .....	191739
	<b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
	<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## BLACK-OUT



Black Pigmented Floor Finish	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
Combination of acrylic copolymers, plasticizers and black pigment that beautify and protect porous asphalt plank surfaces. Enhances gloss for better light reflection and replaces black coloration grayed by daily wear.	<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Black. Emulsion. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	184335
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low maintenance formula</li> <li>• Excellence slip-resistance</li> <li>• Black color for enhancing asphalt tiles</li> </ul>	<b>pH:</b> 7.0-8.0		
	<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
	<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		

## ZARATHON



High Solids Finish	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
"Wet look" floor finish designed for use with high speed burnishing. Reduced odor formulation.	<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Milky White.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	113724
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 25% solids formula</li> <li>• Slip resistant</li> <li>• Easy to maintain and apply</li> </ul>	<b>pH:</b> 7.5-8.0	5 gal.....	113735
	<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>	55 gal.....	113785
	<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		

# FLOOR STRIPPER

**TOP  
SELLER**

## STRIP-EASE



### Heavy-Duty Stripper

Heavy-duty wax stripper designed to work faster and more completely. Low foam, no rinse.

- Water-based formula contains no phosphates or ammonia
- Rinses easily
- Removes multiple coats quickly

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Colorless. Liquid.*  
**pH:** 12.5-13.0  
**Fragrance:** *Butyl*  
**Dilution:** 1:4

#### SIZE

#### SKU

4-gal/cs.....107124  
5 gal pail .....107135  
55 gal drum .....107185

## TIME SAVER



### Low Odor Floor Stripper

Fast-acting stripper that dissolves multiple coats of floor finish without scrubbing - and with no strong ammonia or solvent odors.

- Low-odor, low-foam, free-rinsing product
- Residue easily mopped or vacuumed, eliminating the need for rinsing
- No residue to interfere with next finish

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Amber. (Light.) Liquid.*  
**pH:** 12.5-13.5  
**Fragrance:** *Citrus*  
**Dilution:** 1:4

#### SIZE

#### SKU

4-gal/cs.....201724  
5 gal pail .....201735  
55 gal drum .....201785

## PERIMETER



### Aerosol Wax Stripper

A heavy-duty, aerosol, baseboard wax and finish stripper, thickened for better clinging action.

- Clinging action
- Fan-type spray
- Ready-to-use
- NOTE: Painted surfaces should be tested prior to general use

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Aerosol. (Liquid fill) Clear. Colorless.*  
**pH:** *Not determined*  
**Odor:** *Slight solvent*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

12/cs.....000501

## GREEN-LINK FLOOR STRIPPER



### Green Seal Certified Floor Stripper

A deep penetrating, low foaming floor finish stripper that works effectively with Zep Green Link Floor Finish. This product is a member of the Zep GreenLink line of Environmentally Preferred Products (EPP).

- Environmentally preferred formula
- Green Seal Certified GS-40
- VOC formulation



#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Colorless.*  
**pH:** 8.0-8.5  
**Fragrance:** *Mild*  
**Dilution:** 1:4

#### SIZE

#### SKU

4-gal/cs.....191323  
5 gal pail .....191339





## RESTORER PRODUCTS



### BUFF-UP

#### Spray Buff

Ready-to-use, water-based spray buff that cleans and rejuvenates most types of floor finishes.

- Makes even deep black heel marks disappear
- Eliminates the need for frequent floor stripping and refinishing
- Restores gloss and repairs scratch marks

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Liquid. Translucent. Milky White. <b>pH:</b> 8.0-9.0 <b>Odor:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	12-qt/cs.....	190901



### BURNISH BOOST

#### Concentrated, Water-Based, Gloss Restorer

A concentrated floor gloss restorer that cleans and prepares the floor for burnishing in one easy step.

- Enhances gloss well beyond burnishing alone
- Leaves no residue, needs no rinsing
- Provides instant results



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Clear. Colorless. <b>pH:</b> 8.5-9.5 <b>Fragrance:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> 1/2 to 4 oz/gal	4-gal/cs..... 5 gal pail ..... 55 gal drum .....	204524 204535 204585

## MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS



### MAGNET

#### Aerosol Dust Mop Treatment

An aerosol dusting and cleaning spray that picks up dust and removes smears and smudges while leaving no slippery film behind. Can be used regularly without any buildup.

- Easy to apply
- Dusts and cleans
- Contains no wax or silicone
- Leaves no film

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Aerosol. Liquid. White Emulsion <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Odor:</b> Lemon-like <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	12/cs.....	008001



### PH NEUTRAL FLOOR CLEANER

#### Select pH Neutral Floor Cleaner

Neutral pH, low-foaming, cleaning formula that cleans all types of floors without harming the floor finish.

- Excellent for use in automatic scrubbing machines
- May be used to clean other washable surfaces
- Low-foaming formula

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Light straw. Clear. <b>pH:</b> 8.5-9.5 <b>Fragrance:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> 1/2 to 2 oz/gal	4-gal/cs..... 2.5 gal.....	074325 074352



## NEUTRAL FLOOR CLEANER

### Neutral Floor Cleaner

A low foam, general purpose cleaner designed for use on most floors including those with floor finish. It is excellent for use in automatic scrubbers. It rinses easily, leaving a film-free surface.

- Free-rinsing
- Green Seal Certified GS-37
- Will not harm floor finishes



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Green Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	191423
<b>pH:</b> 7.5-8.5	5 gal pail .....	191439
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1/2 to 2 oz/gal		



## pH PERFECT

### Neutral Floor Cleaner for Finished Floors

Low-foam, general-purpose cleaner for most flooring surfaces; rinses easily, leaving a film-free surface.

- Excellent for use in automatic floor scrubbers
- Neutral pH will not harm floor finishes

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Green. Thin liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	072924
<b>pH:</b> 8.5-9.5	5 gal pail .....	072935
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>	55 gal drum .....	072985
<b>Dilution:</b> 1/2 to 2 oz/gal		



## ZEP-O-MIST DUST MOP TREATMENT

### Dust Mop Treatment

A blend of surfactants and dust attractants in an emulsifiable oil base. It will leave no oily residue on the floor.

- Attracts dust and dirt
- Leaves no residue

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Amber. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	143135
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Wintergreen</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR CLEANER FAST TECHNOLOGY

### Highly Concentrated Floor Cleaner

Fast Technology is a heavy-duty, highly concentrated, neutral floor cleaner. It is packaged in a convenient 1 liter container with a quick connect to fit only Fast Tennant floor scrubbers.

- Highly concentrated
- Will not harm finished floors
- Effective soil removal

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Dark blue. Thin liquid.</i>	2 liter .....	111001
<b>pH:</b> 7.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Soapy</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## CARPET CARE

**TOP  
SELLER**

### CLEAN'EMS UPHOLSTERY TOWELS



#### Industrial-Strength, Pre-Moistened Upholstery/Carpet Spotter Towels

Heavy-duty spotter towels designed to absorb and retain fluids, loosen and pick up soils and remove stains from fabric/carpet.

- Pre-moistened with solvents that loosen and dissolve soils
- Removes most water-based and grease-type soil
- Contains 45 towels, may be disposed of as normal waste

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear Liquid. White Towels.  
Solid.*  
**pH:** 9.0-9.5  
**Odor:** *Butyl*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

6-tub/cs .....141801

#### SKU

**TOP  
SELLER**

### LEMONGRASS EXTRACT-IT PLUS



#### Liquid Extraction Carpet Cleaner

Concentrated, heavy-duty carpet cleaning product that removes heavy soils and stains, leaving a fresh, lemongrass scent.

- Designed for use in hot water extraction and bonnet cleaning
- Helps prevent further staining
- Low-foaming product formulated for new generation fibers



#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Amber. (Light.) Liquid.*  
**pH:** 8.0-9.0  
**Fragrance:** *Lemongrass*  
**Dilution:** *5 oz/gal*

#### SIZE

4-gal/cs.....128423  
5 gal pail .....128439  
55 gal drum .....128486

#### SKU

### ZEP-X-OUT II



#### Carpet and Fabric Spotter

A solvent based, aerosol carpet spot and stain remover effective on oil, grease, tar, crayon marks and other solvent based soils.

- Easy to use – no mixing of chemicals, 'on target' directional spray
- Harmless to most carpets
- No residue
- Effective – quickly dissolves all types of solvent based soils

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Liquid. Aerosol. Clear.  
Colorless.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:**  
*Solvent-like.*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12/cs .....019501

#### SKU

### ZEP-FREEZE



#### Gum and Wax Remover

Frigid blast of air in a can freezes gum and wax solid, allowing it to be easily chipped away.

- Also ideal for cooling electronic circuit boards and small electronic components
- Can also be used as a forced-air duster
- Safe, non-flammable, and non-corrosive

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Liquid. Clear. Colorless.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Odor:** *Alcohol like*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12/cs .....024001

#### SKU



## RESCUE

### Heavy-Duty Carpet Spotter

Removes the toughest soils quickly including red wine and other tough stains. Multi-directional nozzle allows it to be sprayed upside down for convenience.

- Removes tough stains easily
- Can be sprayed upside down for easy use
- Leaves no residue

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Colorless. Liquid. Aerosol.*

**pH:** 12.0-12.5

**Fragrance:** *Butyl*

**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

12/cs .....000701



## OXYSpray

### Effective Biodegradable Stain Remover

Extremely effective stain remover designed to remove tough stains and odors from carpets and upholstery without harsh chemicals.

- No scrubbing required
- Effective for organic and protein stains
- Three sprayer heads included in each case

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Thin liquid. Clear. Colorless.*

**pH:** 5-6

**Odor:** *Odorless. Mild.*

**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

6-qt/cs .....082801



## ZEPASSIST

### Dry Foam Carpet Spotter

Excellent for "quick fix" clean-ups, this product cleans lightly soiled carpet in minutes, removing both water-soluble and greasy soils.

- Aerosol spray dry foam carpet shampoo
- Safe for colorfast carpet and upholstery
- Solvent-free, fast drying, no sticky residue

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*White. Liquid. Opaque.*

**pH:** *N/A*

**Fragrance:** *Mild. Citrus.*

**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

12/cs .....032301



## BREAK-AWAY

### Bio Based Carpet Spotter

Cleans tough stains while enhancing the stain protection of the carpet. Also leaves behind bacteria and enzymes to eliminate soils and their odors.

- Will not remove stain blockers from carpet
- Adds additional stain protection to eliminate resoiling
- Long lasting bio-based cleaning and deodorizing



#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Amber. (Light.) Liquid.*

**pH:** 7.0-8.0

**Fragrance:** *Pleasant*

**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

12-qt/cs .....078009  
5 gal pail .....078039



## PREP CARPET PRETREATMENT

### Carpet Pre-Treatment

Zep Prep is a neutral, water-based detergent formulated as a soil and stain pre-treatment for carpets and rugs prior to shampooing.

- Contains specific ingredients for iodine stain removal
- Use on spots, stains, and heavily-soiled areas
- Four sprayer heads included in each case

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Colorless.*

**pH:** 7.0-8.0

**Fragrance:** *Butyl*

**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

12-qt/cs .....128601  
5 gal pail .....128635  
55 gal drum .....128685







## SPRINKLE FRESH



<b>Powdered Carpet Refresher</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Carpet treatment using a blend of special fragrances, masking agents, odor neutralizers, and anti-static agents dispersed in a crystalline base. Helps to eliminate stale and musty odors. Leaves no visible trace or residue, just a clean fresh scent.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Anti-static agents</li> <li>• Easily vacuumed from carpets</li> <li>• Eliminates malodors</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Powder.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Strong. Pleasant.</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	179601

## CARPET ANTIFOAM



<b>Concentrated Defoaming Agent</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Defoamer used in the pick-up tank of hot water extraction machines. Keeps unwanted foam to a minimum. Prevents damage to vacuum pump.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-corrosive</li> <li>• Silicone formulation</li> <li>• Highly concentrated</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Milky-white, Translucent. Thin liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>8.0-9.0</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>1-2 oz/tank</i></p>	4-gal/cs..... 55 gal drum ..... 275 tote .....	129424 129485 129489

## DEFENSE



<b>Carpet Protectant/Anti-Stain</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Ready-to-use, water-based carpet protector. Repels both water-based and oil-based stains. Can be used on most colorfast carpets without altering the appearance, feel or texture. Formulated with fluorotelomer additives to impart oil- and stain-repellency and stain resistance to pre-cleaned carpets. Non-flammable.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be used on most colorfast carpets</li> <li>• Imparts stain-repellency to carpet fiber</li> <li>• For use on pre-cleaned carpets</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Opaque. Milky. Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>7.0-8.0</i></p> <p><b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	5 gal pail .....	078135

## CONCRETE FLOOR CARE

**TOP SELLER** **FLASH**



<b>Heavy-Duty Concrete Cleaner</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Powdered, alkaline, multi-component powder designed to solve the toughest cleaning problems on concrete floors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fast-acting alkalis, wetting and emulsifying agents plus strong solvent for oil and grease stains</li> <li>• Strong enough to remove embedded dirt</li> <li>• Labor-saving chemical action does the work</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Orange. Solid. Powder.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pine. Butyl.</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU to 1 oz/gal</i></p>	40 lb drum ..... 125 lb drum ..... 500 lb drum .....	072333 072342 072380

TOP  
SELLER**SUPER FLASH****Butyl Concrete Cleaner**

Extremely versatile, powdered alkaline floor cleaner with butyl for deep penetrating action that quickly cuts through heavy deposits of grease and grime.

- Biodegradable with no unpleasant odors
- May be used with hot or cold water
- Built-in color indicator to indicate solution strength

**PROPERTIES**

**Appearance:**  
*Yellowish. Orange. Solid. Powder.*

**pH:** *N/A*

**Fragrance:** *Mild*

**Dilution:** *RTU to 1 oz/gal*

**SIZE****SKU**

40 lb drum .....079433  
125 lb drum .....079442  
500 lb drum .....079480

**FORMULA 22****Low-Foam Cleaner and Degreaser**

General-purpose cleaner that works rapidly without producing a high volume of suds then rinses easily, leaving a film-free surface.

- Biodegradable and works well in hard or soft water
- Use on hard or composition flooring
- For routine cleaning or for wax stripping

**PROPERTIES**

**Appearance:**  
*Red. Dark. Liquid.*

**pH:** *12.4-12.9*

**Fragrance:** *Citrus. (Strong.)*

**Dilution:** *1:6 to 1:180*

**SIZE****SKU**

5 gal pail .....067835  
20 gal drum .....067850  
55 gal drum .....067885  
275 gal tote .....067889

**EXTRA****Concrete Floor Cleaner**

Concentrated heavy-duty alkaline liquid industrial cleaner. The formula contains wetting and emulsifying agents as well as grease and oil dissolving solvents.

- Dilutable formulation
- Alkaline formulation containing solvents
- Highly effective soil removal

**PROPERTIES**

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Red.*

**pH:** *13.0-14.0*

**Fragrance:** *Butyl*

**Dilution:** *1:5-1:20*

**SIZE****SKU**

5 gal pail .....072035  
20 gal drum .....072050  
55 gal drum .....072085  
275 tote .....072089

**ZEP-EZ****Low-Foam, Heavy-Duty Floor Cleaner**

Cleaner for concrete floor maintenance and general-purpose cleaning, featuring controlled foam to make rinsing easy.

- Dilutes easily in hard or soft water
- Controlled-foam formula eliminates suds build-up
- Biodegradable and suitable for use in automatic scrubber machines

**PROPERTIES**

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Orange. Liquid.*

**pH:** *12.5-13.5*

**Fragrance:** *Citrus*

**Dilution:** *1:3-1:90*

**SIZE****SKU**

55 gal drum .....077885  
275 gal tote .....077889

**FLASH LIGHT****Alkaline Floor Cleaner**

Alkaline floor cleaner that provides fast-action cleaning. Ideal for use in states or municipalities where tinted effluent is prohibited or regulated. Cuts through grease, grime and oil deposits on concrete, brick, and quarry tile floors.

- Colorless effluent and discharge
- Good grease and heavy soil removal
- Versatile for all types of surfaces

**PROPERTIES**

**Appearance:**  
*White. Powder*

**pH:** *N/A*

**Fragrance:** *Citrus*

**Dilution:** *RTU to 1 oz/gal*

**SIZE****SKU**

40 lb drum .....072233  
125 lb drum .....072242



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## BIO CONCRETE CLEANER

### Biological Grease Digester

A proprietary blend of concentrated, biodegradable detergents, bacterial spores, and synergistic bio-stimulation agents. This product will effectively remove petroleum-based soils from hard surfaces such as concrete, ceramic tile, grout, and other porous flooring materials.

- Biodegradable
- Utilizes biological cleaning action
- Continues cleaning after initial application

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Opaque. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 10.5-11.5 <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i> <b>Dilution:</b> 1:1-1:4	5 gal pail .....	166035



## FLASH LIGHT SPLIT

### Alkaline Floor Cleaner for Oil/Water Separator Units

An alkaline floor cleaner that is ideal for cutting through heavy grease, grime and oil deposits on concrete, brick, and quarry tile floors. Quickly allows oil and grease to separate so that it can be skimmed off or removed. Ideal for use with most oil/water separation systems.

- Colorless effluent and discharge
- Good grease and heavy soil removal
- Versatile for all types of surfaces

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Powder.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU to 1 oz/gal</i>	125 lb drum .....	067042



## WAXSWEEP

### Floor Sweeping Compound

Premium-quality sweeping compound for soft or highly polished floors where abrasive action of sand or other harsh materials might scratch the surface. Recommended for use on asphalt, tile, rubber, cork, linoleum, terrazzo and gymnasium floors. Will not harm floors or leave them with a slippery, oily film.

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Brown. Dark. Granular solid.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Petroleum-like. (Slight.)</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	100 lb drum ..... 200 lb drum .....	231140 231150



## SWEEPING COMPOUND

### Hard Floor Sweeping Compound

Economical, all-purpose compound that eliminates bacteria-laden dust on hard floors such as cement, ceramic tile, etc.

- Also works on marble, magnesite and untreated wood
- Recommended for all sweeping operations

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Red. Solid. (Moist solid.)</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Petroleum-like. (Slight.)</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	250 lb drum ..... 500 lb drum .....	230555 230580

# BUILDING SERVICES & EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

Keep your facility running like a well-oiled machine with Zep's full line of products that address everything from melting ice to removing graffiti, absorbing spills, controlling insects and parts washing.

## ICE MELT

**TOP SELLER**

### SUPER-D-ICE



#### Concentrated Granular Ice Melt Compound

A granular, free flowing compound that rapidly melts ice and packed snow. Consists of heat liberating materials and is completely dust free.

- Lower freezing point of -58°F
- Complete solubility
- Less corrosive

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
White. Solid.  
(Deliquescent crystals.)  
**pH:** N/A  
**Fragrance:** Faint odor  
**Dilution:** RTU

#### SIZE

**SKU**  
40 lb drum .....149433  
160 lb drum .....149446

## ICE MELT



#### Windshield De-Icer

Aerosol formula instantly melts frost from windshields, headlights, and doors of autos, trucks, buses and trains.

- Harmless on paint
- Thaws frozen locks
- Contains corrosion inhibitor

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
Clear. Colorless.  
**pH:** N/A  
**Fragrance:** Strong  
**Dilution:** RTU

#### SIZE

**SKU**  
12/cs .....017601

## LIQUID ICE MELT



#### Ice Melting Compound

Melts ice and snow instantly. Combination of wetting agents and freezing point depressants in a water solution.

- Does not track on floors or carpeting
- Applies easily to vertical surfaces
- Will not harm shrubbery or grass

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
Liquid. Clear. Pink.  
**pH:** 7.0-8.0  
**Fragrance:** Mild  
**Dilution:** RTU to 1:10

#### SIZE

**SKU**  
5 gal pail .....149535  
20 gal drum .....149550  
55 gal drum .....149585



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



# METALWORKING



## LUBEZE DRILL CHILL AEROSOL

### Cutting Oil

An aerosol cutting oil that eliminates heat at its source to ensure clean, smooth cuts, and prolong tool life.

- Sprays on to lubricate and cool tools
- Clings to surface
- Leaves a temporary rust-inhibiting coating on tools and freshly-cut metal surfaces

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Amber. Liquid. Aerosol. <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> Solvent-like <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	12/cs .....	004501



## LUBEZE SYN PLUS

### Semi-Synthetic Metalworking Fluid

A semi-synthetic, water-soluble, metalworking fluid for general purpose grinding and machine jobs.

- Effective cooling
- Superior rancidity control
- Low-foam
- Good rust control

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Clear. Colorless to light yellow Liquid. <b>pH:</b> 10.0-10.5 <b>Fragrance:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> 1:20-1:40	5 gal pail ..... 55 gal drum .....	153735 153785



## LUBEZE 28 PLUS

### Synthetic Metalworking Fluid

A premium, synthetic, water-based metalworking fluid and coolant for use in light to medium machining and grinding jobs where cooling is required.

- Water-based
- Excellent flushing ability
- Excellent cooling

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Clear. Blue. Liquid. <b>pH:</b> 8.5-9.5 <b>Fragrance:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> 1:15-1:35	5 gal pail ..... 55 gal drum .....	132835 132885



## LUBEZE OMNI

### Soluble Oil Metalworking Fluid

Soluble-oil metalworking fluid for job shops where a variety of machining tasks are performed. Can handle light, medium and heavy operations.

- Extreme pressure additives
- Controls rancidity
- No nitrates or silicones

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Green. Liquid. <b>pH:</b> 9.5-10.5 <b>Fragrance:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> 1:15-1:45	5 gal pail ..... 55 gal drum .....	153535 153585



## LUBEZE TAPS IT

### Tapping Compound

A water-soluble tapping compound designed to work at high speeds. Cools under extreme pressures by reducing heat at the interface between the chip and tool.

- Excellent cooling properties
- For use on ferrous and non-ferrous metals
- Low odor

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** *Green. Liquid.*  
**pH:** 9.0-9.5  
**Fragrance:** *Hydrocarbon*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12/cs .....154401

#### SKU



## LUBEZE DRILL CHILL

### Cutting Oil

Cutting oil that eliminates heat at its source to ensure clean, smooth cuts and prolonged tool life. It is fortified with sulfur and chlorine compounds for extreme pressure applications. Prolongs tool life by allowing increased cutting speeds and lowering cutting resistance, resulting in less torque and lower power requirements.

- Extreme pressure additives
- Friction reducer
- Maximizes lubrication

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** *Thin. Amber.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:** *Solvent*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

5 gal pail .....137835

#### SKU

# GRAFFITI REMOVAL



## ERASE

### Solvent Graffiti Remover

An aerosol vandal mark remover formulated with a blend of selected solvents including aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons, ketones, and alcohols.

- Synergized solvent action
- Harmless to most surfaces
- Especially effective on spray paint

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** *Clear. Colorless. Liquid. Aerosol.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:** *Aromatic. Solvent-like. (Strong.)*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12/cs .....031101

#### SKU



## WRITE AWAY

### Non-Chlorinated Solvent Cleaner

Aerosol, non-chlorinated vandal marker remover specifically designed to remove ink, pencil, crayon, lipstick, adhesives, and grease.

- May be used as a general-purpose cleaner on painted surfaces, wood paneling and vinyl
- Also for Formica, fiberglass and most plastics
- Non-chlorinated solvent suitable for indoor use

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** *Clear. Colorless. Liquid. Aerosol.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:** *Citrus*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12/cs .....032401

#### SKU





## CLEAN 'EMS GRAFFITI REMOVER TOWELS



Pre-Moistened Graffiti Remover Towels	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Convenient, heavy-duty, dual-texture fabric towels pre-moistened with a powerful solvent formulation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water not required for use</li> <li>• Container limits moisture loss</li> <li>• Contains 45 towels (7 in. X 12 in. each)</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Solid wipe.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	6-tub/cs .....	141201

## ZEP-OFF



Gasket, Paint, Varnish, and Decal Remover	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Solvent-based stripper for metal or wood surfaces that dissolves and removes most paints &amp; varnishes quickly and safely.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Powerful blend of solvents, penetrants, emulsifiers</li> <li>• Any remaining residue easily removed by scraping or rinsing with water or solvent</li> <li>• Thick formula clings to vertical and overhead surfaces</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless to amber liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	008301

# PAINT REMOVAL

## FORMULA 1365



Brush-On Paint Stripper	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>A highly active, brush-on type, liquid paint and varnish stripper containing a powerful blend of chlorinated solvents, with acid phenolic activator system, corrosion inhibitors, emulsifiers, and evaporation inhibitors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extremely fast-acting</li> <li>• Non-flammable</li> <li>• Water rinsable</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Amber. Viscous liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	5 gal pail .....	222235

## FORMULA 1262



Solvent Paint Stripper	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Stripper for cold tank or vat use. Removes paint, varnish, or lacquer, including epoxy and acrylic finishes. Removes coatings prior to reprocessing in painting or lacquering operations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Removes toughest paint types</li> <li>• Strips parts down to bare metal</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Amber. Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	5 gal pail .....	221635
		20 gal drum .....	221650

# ABSORBENTS

**TOP  
SELLER**

## ZORBENT



### All Purpose Absorbent

Absorbent with unlimited applications and can be used on any hydrophobic or hydrophilic liquid; except for hydrofluoric acid regardless of the viscosity.

- Can be used on oil and water based spills
- Versatile application
- No need for numerous types of absorbents

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Granular. White. Solid.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:** *Odorless*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

1 cu ft bag.....699501

## RAPID SORB PADS



### Universal Absorbent Pad

Universal absorbent 16" x 18" pad provides continuous pick up of spilled or leaking liquids. Made of surfactant treated, bonded polypropylene.

- Absorbs up to 15 ounces of liquid
- Can be used with both water and oil based liquids

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Absorbent pads. Green.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:** *N/A*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

100/cs.....229401

## ZEP-O-ZORB



### Granular Absorbent

Sponge-like action soaks up oil, grease, and water. Helps eliminate slipping dangers. Improves traction on wet or icy floors.

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Solid. (Granular solid.) Tan. (Light.)*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:** *N/A*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

50 lb bag.....230035  
250 lb drum .....230055

## OIL ONLY RAPID SORB PADS



### Pad Absorbent for Petroleum-Based Fluids

Absorbent pad designed for use on petroleum-based liquids only. Made of high-quality, bonded polypropylene.

- 16" x 18" pad size
- Will skim oil from water surfaces
- Can be used with oil/water separator

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*White. Square pad.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:** *Odorless*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

100/cs.....229901







## RAPID SORB ROLL



### Propylene Absorbent Roll

Universal absorbent roll made of high quality, bonded polypropylene. Continuous roll of surfactant-treated pads dispenses from a convenient box. Perforated roll allows you to tear off the exact amount you need every time.

- Roll is 16" wide by 80' long
- Can be used with both water and oil-based liquids

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Roll of Fibrous Material.</i> <i>Green.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	1 roll.....	229701

## GATOR TAILS



### Absorbent Sock

Used to dike and absorb spilled liquids of all types. Constructed of tough polypropylene fabric and filled with a combination of absorbent polypropylene and cellulose.

- Absorbs 10-15 times their weight
- Can be used with oil and water based liquids
- Absorbs 1 to 1.5 gallons of liquid per sock

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Fibrous material..</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	15/cs .....	911901

## RAPID SORB DRUM COVERS



### Universal Circular Absorbent Pad

Circular 22.75" diameter cover fits the top of standard 55 gallon drums. Absorbs liquid overflow from drum tops.

- Precut opening
- Prevents spillage

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Green. Round pad.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	25/cs .....	229201

## CHLOR RETAIN



### Chlorinated Absorbent

This white chlorinated powder is great for fast and easy pick-up of body fluids and other water-based spills. Conforms to OSHA and APIC guidelines for absorption and disposal of potentially infectious body fluids.

- 10,000 ppm available chlorine
- For use with bodily fluid spills
- Controls odor causing bacteria

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Free-flowing powder.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	12/cs .....	176901

# PESTICIDES & HERBICIDES

**TOP  
SELLER**

## WASP & HORNET KILLER



### Solvent Knockdown Spray

Aerosol knockdown spray that's applied from a safe distance, providing immediate knockdown and killing on contact.

- Exceptionally effective control of bees, wasps, hornets, and yellow-jackets
- Nozzle shoots a 22-foot stream, for safe distance use
- Non-flammable, high dielectric strength of 47,300V

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear to white. Liquid. Aerosol.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Characteristic</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	12/cs .....	028401

**TOP  
SELLER**

## WEED DEFEAT II



### Non-Residual, Non-Selective Herbicide

Highly concentrated, water-based, non-residual, non-selective liquid weed and brush control agent with low toxicity to humans and animals.

- Controls a large variety of grasses, broadleaf and woody plants, including hardwoods
- Designed to kill only vegetation to which it is applied
- EPA registered

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Yellow. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>4.0-5.0</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>2-4 oz/gal</i>	4-gal/cs.....	135524
	5 gal pail .....	135535

## ZEPOSECTOR®-A II



### Synthetic Surface and Space Spray

Ready-to-use liquid water-based synthetic pyrethroid insecticide for space spraying and surface application. A synergized formula that combines d-trans Allethrin with piperonyl butoxide and n-Octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide (crawling insect booster) for greater effectiveness.

- "Knocks down" flying insects
- Controls crawling insects
- Non-residual

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Amber. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Hydrocarbon.</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	4-gal/cs.....	210624
	5 gal pail .....	210635
	55 gal drum .....	210685

## ZEPOSECTOR®-S II



### General Purpose Spray Insecticide

A high strength liquid insecticide designed especially for space spraying in edible areas of food processing facilities. Contains pyrethrins and synergists.

- Acceptable for use in food plants
- Kill flying, crawling, and grain associated insects

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Solvent. Characteristic.</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	4-gal/cs.....	210724
	5 gal pail .....	210735
	55 gal drum .....	210785





## STA-A-WAY INSECT REPELLENT



Aerosol Insect Repellent	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>A highly concentrated insect repellent in a handy aerosol can. Repels mosquitoes, biting flies, chiggers, ticks, and other flying insects, including fleas on exposed skin surfaces.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contains 25% DEET</li> <li>• Repels all types of insects</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	030101

## BUGMAX INSECT KILLER



Aerosol Insect Killer	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Enforcer BugMax Insect Killer is an easy-to-use aerosol spray that kills many insects such as cockroaches, ants, spiders, houseflies and more.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kills on contact</li> <li>• For indoor/outdoor use</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Aerosol. Clear to white.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Detergent</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	R15401

## STA-A-WAY INSECT REPELLENT TOWELS



Sealed Individual Insect Repellent Towels	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Convenient, pre-saturated towels with a 30% DEET formulation for convenient, extra-strength, long-lasting protection from a wide variety of insects.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Convenient individual packaging</li> <li>• Sealed foil pack prevents drying out</li> <li>• Protection against mosquitoes, ticks, biting flies, deer flies, black flies, stable flies, etc.</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid. Towel.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Alcohol</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	50 packs/cs .....	141501

## TC TOTAL RELEASE FOGGER



Nylar Insect Control Fogger	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Contains an insect growth regulator called Nylar that arrests the development of pre-adult insects. Also contains synergized Pyrethrins with exceptional flushing and killing properties.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prevents reproduction</li> <li>• 6 month residual for certain insects</li> <li>• Contains Pyrethrins for effective knockdown</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	003301

## INSECT POWDER



Ready-to-Use Insect Powder	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>A highly effective product for the control of fire ant populations. It is formulated to provide both quick and long-lasting control of a variety of insects. It will kill fire ants, ants, bees, cockroaches, fleas, silverfish, ticks, and numerous pests that are attracted to stored products.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Indoor and outdoor uses</li> <li>• 8 month residual killing action</li> <li>• Moisture resistant formulation</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Powder.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Faint</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12-1 lb/cs .....	864601



## FORMULA 777

### Non-Selective Weed Killer

Multi-purpose fast-acting non-selective weed killer. Will eliminate all vegetation. Controls most weeds, including hard to kill Bermuda grass, Johnson grass and poison ivy.

- Low toxicity to mammals
- EPA registered, not available in some states

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Thin clear brown liquid*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Scent:** *Solvent-like*  
**Dilution:** *1:3-1:9*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

4-gal/cs.....136424  
5 gal pail .....136435  
55 gal drum .....136485



## 20 SECOND ROACH KILLER

### Aerosol Insecticide

Product is Effective up to 7 weeks against roaches, scorpions and many other listed insects. Please refer to the label for additional information.

- Flushing Action
- Contains ETOC and Esfenvalerate

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Colorless.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:** *Petroleum*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

12/cs .....F38111



## ANT & INSECT BARRIER TREATMENT

### Granular Insect Treatment

Granular formula stops home invading pests with barrier treatment technology. Kills a broad spectrum of insects.

- Contains Permethrin
- Kills Roaches, spiders, fleas, ants and ticks

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Tan granules*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Odor:** *Mild*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

6-4 lb jugs .....L83004



## ANTMAX BAIT STATIONS

### Plastic Bait Station for Ants

Ants will eat this bait immediately. Very effective kill for the entire ant mound.

- Kills where they breed
- Kills the queen, kills the colony
- Kills Argentine, Pharaoh, and Cornfield ants

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Solid. Brown.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:**  
*Peanut butter.*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

12/cs .....L81001





## FLEA KILLER FOR CARPET-COUNTRY FRESH

<b>Carpet Deodorizer/Insecticide</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>This powdered insecticide acts as a carpet deodorizer with a fresh potpourri scent. Just sprinkle and vacuum up.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kills fleas</li> <li>• Also Kills ants, roaches and silverfish</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>White Powder.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Country Fresh.</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	1 dozen .....	L83201



## FLEA SPRAY FOR CARPETS AND FURNITURE

<b>Insecticide Spray</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Aerosol spray insecticide that contains Ny lar and Tetramethrin as active ingredients to help control fleas. Will give continuous flea killing protection for up to 120 days.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kills Larve and flea eggs</li> <li>• Can be used on any fabric surface</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild.</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	F38311



## FLEA SPRAY FOR YARDS CONCENTRATE

<b>Dilutable Insecticide</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>For outdoor use to kill fleas and ticks. One 32 oz will cover 5000 square feet.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 weeks residual protection</li> <li>• Contains Permethrin</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Off-White Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>7.0-8.0</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>Auto Dilution with Spray Hose.</i></p>	12-qt/cs .....	L83301



## FLYING INSECT KILLER

<b>Aerosol Insecticide</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Aerosol for use indoors or out. Effective killing power for many different listed insects.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kills flies, mosquitoes, gnats</li> <li>• Contains Tetramethrin &amp; Sumithrin</li> <li>• Designed to kill flying insects</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	N50511



## FOUR HOUR FOGGER

<b>Fogging Insecticide</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Fogging aerosol for indoor use. One can treats up to 5000 cubic feet.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kills roaches and flies</li> <li>• Effective against fleas and ticks</li> <li>• Contains Tetramethrin and Sumithrin</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Insecticide</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	H04206



## HITMAN DM

### RTU Insecticide

A water-based surface insecticide containing Deltamethrin for long residual activity.

- Effective against Bedbugs
- Kill cockroaches
- Residual activity for up to 4 months

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Milky White.*  
**pH:** 4.7-6.0  
**Fragrance:** *Characteristic*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12-qt/cs .....204001

#### SKU



## INSTANT KNOCKDOWN WASP AND HORNET KILLER

### Aerosol Insecticide

Long streaming aerosol insecticide that will instantly incapacitate wasps and hornets at their nest.

- Jet blast of 22 feet
- Non Conductive up to 47Kv
- Contains Tetramethrin & Sumithrin

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Milky White.*  
**pH:** 4.7-6.0  
**Odor:** *Characteristic*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12/cs ..... M17311

#### SKU



## MOSQUITO & FLYING INSECT KILLER

### Concentrated Insecticide

Residual insecticide that connects directly to a garden hose. One quart will cover approximately 5000 square feet.

- Kills Flies, gnats and ants
- Residual up to 4 weeks
- Contains Permethrin

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Green Liquid.*  
**pH:** 6.0-8.0  
**Fragrance:**  
*Pleasant*  
**Dilution:** *Various*

#### SIZE

12-qt/cs .....L83501

#### SKU



## OUTDOOR INSECT KILLER CONCENTRATE

### Concentrated Insecticide

Effective concentrated kills ants, church bugs, crickets, Japanese beetles, mosquitoes, ticks, whiteflies and many other listed insects.

- Contains 2.5% Permethrin
- Protects up to 4 weeks

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Milky White.*  
**pH:** 7.0-8.0  
**Fragrance:**  
*Mild.*  
**Dilution:** *Refer to Label*

#### SIZE

12/cs .....L80501

#### SKU



## OVERNITE PEST CONTROL CONCENTRATE

### Concentrated Insecticide

Ultra concentrated formula allows only 1 ounce of product to make up to 2 gallons of ready to use insecticide solution.

- Kill cockroaches
- Effective against fleas and crickets
- Contains Cypermethrin

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Amber Liquid.*  
**pH:** 4.4  
**Fragrance:**  
*Aromatic.*  
**Dilution:** *1 oz per gal*

#### SIZE

12/cs ..... M96901

#### SKU





## RAT & MOUSE KILLER



Pellet Rodenticide	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Kills a variety of rats, including Norway rats, roof rats and house mice. Tub contains 78 toss packs.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contains Diphacinone pellets</li> <li>• Total package weight of 14lbs 10 oz</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Green. Solid Pellets</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Odor:</b> <i>Sweet</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	78/cs.....	L81601

## RAT & MOUSE TRAPS



Trap Rodent Control	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Traditional type "snap" close rat/mouse trap.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Uses no poisons</li> <li>• Disposable</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	<p>Rat 12/cs.....</p> <p>Mouse 12/cs.....</p>	<p>L88401</p> <p>L82703</p>

## RAT & MOUSE WEATHER BARS



Solid Rodenticide	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Bar type rodenticide for control of Norway rats, roof rats, and house mice. Can be used indoors and out. Multiple feed formula contains Diphacinone.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mold resistant</li> <li>• Moisture resistant</li> <li>• Indoor and Outdoor</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid. Yellow-Green.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Sweetish</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	24/cs.....	L820

## RATMAX GLUE TRAPS



Trap Rodent Control	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Disposable glue trap that "stops rodents in their tracks".</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disposable</li> <li>• Non mechanical</li> <li>• Non poisonous</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs.....	L83901

## RATMAX MINI BLOCKS



Solid Rodenticide	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Small blocks of poison that deliver mice and rats with a lethal dose in one nights feeding.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contains Difethialone</li> <li>• 24 per case</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid Yellow Block.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	24/cs.....	L81801

## ROACHMAX BAIT STATIONS



Insecticide Bait	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Roaches are attracted to bait and start eating immediately. Effective insecticide starts killing within hours.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 month residual</li> <li>• Also kills in hiding areas</li> <li>• Large and small roaches</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid. Brown.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Odor:</b> <i>Peanut Butter</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	L81701

## WASP & YELLOW JACKET FOAM



Aerosol Insecticide	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>This water-based insecticide sprays a 22 foot blanket of foam. Kills wasps, hornets and yellow jackets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fast acting</li> <li>• Contains Tetramethrin and Sumithrin</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Characteristic.</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	F02301

## BED BUG SPRAY



Aerosol Insecticide	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Insecticide spray effective against a broad spectrum of insects such as bed bugs and lice.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effective against dust mites</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear Colorless.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>7-8</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	R31401

# PARTS WASHING CHEMICALS

**TOP SELLER**

## Zep DYNA 143



Solvent Cleaner and Degreaser	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>An economical solvent cleaner composed of selected hydrocarbon solvents, specifically designed for Zep Dyna Clean and other basin-type parts washers.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cleaner and degreaser</li> <li>• A highly-refined, high-flashpoint, low-toxicity hydrocarbon solvent</li> <li>• Low evaporation rate</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Colorless. Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Slight.</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	5 gal pail .....	036635
		20 gal drum .....	036650
		55 gal drum .....	036685

**TOP SELLER**

## RECIRCULATING DETERGENT



Low-Foaming Metal Parts Cleaner	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Versatile, powdered, alkaline detergent for use in recirculating spray washers. Can also be used in hot vats as an immersion cleaner. Contains buffered alkaline builders and special low-foaming detergents and emulsifiers.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-foaming</li> <li>• Buffered alkalis</li> <li>• Biodegradable detergents and emulsifiers</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Solid. Powdered solid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>1/16-1/8 lb/gal</i></p>	40 lb drum .....	036334
		125 lb drum .....	036342
		500 lb drum .....	036380



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP





### FORMULA 9878

<b>Alkaline Hot Vat Compound</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
Heavy-duty powdered alkaline compound formulated for use in hot vats to strip rust, many paints and primers, carbon, grease and grime from iron, steel and stainless steel.	<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Solid. Powdered.</i> <b>pH:</b> 13.0 (1% solution) <b>Fragrance:</b> Strong <b>Dilution:</b> 1/2-1 lb/gal	125 lb drum .....	049542
		500 lb drum .....	049580
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Removes a wide variety of films, paints, and soils.</li> <li>Inhibited to prevent metal damage</li> </ul>			



### FORMULA 11263

<b>Low-Foam Stripper and Rust Remover</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
Low-foam powdered cleaner, degreaser, paint stripper and rust remover for ferrous metals. Specially formulated for spray cabinet parts washers. A blend of caustic and other alkalis, low-foam detergents and emulsifiers, and a special agent to remove rust.	<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Yellow. (Light.) Solid. Powdered solid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.5 (1% solution) <b>Fragrance:</b> Sulfurous <b>Dilution:</b> 1/4-2 lbs/gal	40 lb drum .....	061585
		125 lb drum .....	061542
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Heavy-duty</li> <li>Low-foam</li> <li>Prevents flash rusting</li> </ul>			



### FORMULA 12475

<b>Iron and Steel Low-Foam Cleaner</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
Non-foaming, caustic, powdered cleaner and degreaser. Formulated for use in spray cabinet parts washers for cleaning and degreasing iron and steel. A blend of caustic and other alkalis, non-foaming detergents and emulsifiers.	<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White granular powder</i> <b>pH:</b> 1% Solution 13.0-14.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> Light odor <b>Dilution:</b> 1/8-2 lbs/gal	40 lb drum .....	061485
		125 lb drum .....	061442
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Heavy-duty</li> <li>Non-foaming</li> <li>Non-phosphate, biodegradable surfactants</li> </ul>			



### FORMULA 15282

<b>Aluminum and Ferrous Metal Cleaner</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
An alkaline powder, formulated for use in hot vats or recirculating spray cabinets. Mild enough to use on sensitive metals such as aluminum, yet powerful enough to remove tough soils from ferrous metals.	<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Tan. Moist solid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 11.8-12.3 (1% solution) <b>Fragrance:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> 1/16-1 lb/gal	35 lb drum .....	534837
		100 lb drum .....	534840
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Powerful</li> <li>Free-rinsing, low foam</li> <li>Retards flash rusting</li> </ul>			



### FORMULA 9862

<b>Hot Vat Stripper</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
Alkaline cleaner that is effective at removing grease, oil, rust, and paint from ferrous metals.	<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Free-flowing granulated powder.</i> <b>pH:</b> 1% Solution 12.8-13.3 <b>Fragrance:</b> Strong odor <b>Dilution:</b> 1/2 to 2 lbs per gallon	125 lb drum .....	062742
		500 lb drum .....	062780
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>May be used in hot vats or spray cabinets</li> <li>Contains a rust inhibitor</li> <li>Economical</li> </ul>			



## ROUND ROBIN

### Cleaner and degreaser

Effective in removing all types of soils from a variety of parts. Rinses freely. May be automatically fed into washers on a timed basis for constant and accurate dilution.

- Biodegradable
- Non-corrosive
- Soft metal safe

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Colorless.*  
**pH:** 12.4-13.0  
**Fragrance:** *Mild*  
**Dilution:** 2-10% solution

#### SIZE

#### SKU

5 gal pail .....790835  
20 gal drum .....790850  
55 gal drum .....790885



## STEAM N CLEAN

### Steam Cleaner and Stripper

A heavy-duty cleaner for use in high-pressure and steam cleaning equipment. Provides fast, effective removal of paint, dirt, grease, and baked-on soil. Strips many types of industrial and machinery paints.

- Retards flash rusting
- Free-rinsing
- Heavy-duty cleaning action

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Colorless.*  
**pH:** >13.0  
**Fragrance:** *Odorless*  
**Dilution:** 1:10-1:64

#### SIZE

#### SKU

5 gal pail .....051435  
55 gal pail .....051485  
275 gal tote .....051489



## DYNA 170

### High Flashpoint Solvent Degreaser

Solvent for cleaning all metal parts and tools. Use when a low-VOC solvent degreaser is required. Designed specifically for use in Zep's Brake Buggy and "Dyna" lines of parts washing systems. Quickly dissolves and flushes away grease and dirt.

- Protects against rust and corrosion
- RCRA non-hazardous
- Slow evaporation

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Colorless.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:**  
*Hydrocarbon. (Slight.)*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

5 gal pail .....017935  
20 gal drum .....017950  
55 gal drum .....017985  
275 gal tote .....017989



## DYNA BLUE

### Solvent Cleaner and Degreaser

Superior quality parts cleaner and degreaser and is designed for use in the Zep Dyna Clean parts washer units. A blend of aliphatic naphtha, oil soluble emulsifiers, corrosion inhibitors, and moisture displacers.

- Protects cleaned parts
- Low evaporation
- Displaces moisture

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Blue. Liquid.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:**  
*Mild. Hydrocarbon.*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

5 gal pail .....036935  
20 gal drum .....036950  
55 gal drum .....036985



## DYNA GREEN 4797

### Water-Based Parts Cleaning Concentrate

Concentrated cleaning solution formulated for use in the Zep Dyna Green Parts Washer. Contains a blend of grease- and ink-cutting ingredients that reduces the concerns regarding combustibility, noxious odors, worker safety.

- VOC compliant, including California
- Improved worker safety
- Water-based

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Green.*  
**pH:** 9.0-10.0  
**Fragrance:** *Citrus*  
**Dilution:** 1:2

#### SIZE

#### SKU

5 gal pail .....127735  
55 gal drum .....127785





## ZEPRESTO



### Two-Phase Small Parts Cleaner

A powerful, two-layered, solvent cleaner/degreaser, and stripper. The top layer of Zepresto is an aqueous blend of corrosion inhibitors, acid neutralizers, and evaporation inhibitors containing no chromium compounds. The bottom layer of Zepresto is the solvent layer that contains powerful chlorinated hydrocarbon, activators, and emulsifiers.

- Cuts burned-on carbon and removes all types of soils
- Non-flammable and totally non-combustible
- Rinses with water

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Liquid. (Thin liquid.) Clear. Brown. Dark. <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> Strong <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	5 gal pail .....	036235
	5 gal pail w/basket	
	.....	036236
	20 gal drum .....	036250
	55 gal drum .....	036285

## ZEPEXO



### Water-Based Heavy-Duty Cleaner and Degreaser

Concentrated, multi-purpose cleaner with emulsifiers, detergents, water softeners, builders, corrosion inhibitors and grease-dissolving agents.

- Blend of emulsifiers and detergents
- Dilutes with water or solvent
- Non-corrosive to metals and many other hard surfaces when diluted

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Clear. Dark green. <b>pH:</b> 12.0-13.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> 1:2-1:100	5 gal pail .....	044235
	55 gal drum .....	044285

## FORMULA 949



### Heavy-Duty Stripper

Formula 949 is a highly concentrated, steam-cleaning compound that effectively removes even the heaviest dirt, grease and grime.

- Heavy-duty formula
- Ferrous metals only

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> White. Powder. <b>pH:</b> 12.0-13.0 (1% solution) <b>Fragrance:</b> Odorless <b>Dilution:</b> 2-12 oz/gal	125 lb drum .....	051242
	500 lb drum .....	051280



## PARTS CLEANER

### Aerosol Cleaner/Degreaser

Convenient, fast-acting aerosol designed for cleaning and degreasing metal parts. It is a blend of powerful, non-combustible safety solvents. Highly Effective. Versatile. High-flow valve.

- Non-combustible
- No ozone depleting compounds
- Fast evaporation

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent-like</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	12/cs .....	003601



## VAT NEUTRALIZER

### Concentrated Acid Vat Additive

Additive that lowers the pH of spent alkaline cleaning solutions or adjusts the pH of alkaline industrial wastewater prior to disposal. Environmentally desirable formulation doesn't affect Biochemical Oxygen Demand (B.O.D.). Ideally suited for metal fabricators, automotive and diesel motor rebuilders, transmission rebuilders, radiator repair and food processors.

- Contains sulfuric acid
- Fast neutralization properties
- Environmentally desirable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Colorless.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>&lt;1.0</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>N/A</i>	5 gal pail .....	146535



## XT-2001

### Concentrated Ultrasonic Cleaner

Concentrated, water-based ultrasonic cleaner, capable of removing dirt, oils, and greases. May also be used as a multi-purpose cleaner for removing light to medium soils from floors, walls, parts, and equipment.

- Water-based formula
- Versatile formulation
- Highly effective on soils

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Blue-green. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>12.2-12.8</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:10-1:20</i>	5 gal pail ..... 55 gal drum .....	J70135 J70185

# PROTECTIVE COATINGS



## IRONCLAD



### Long-Term Protective Coating

Ready-to-use solvent-based, protective filming agent which dries to form a thin, transparent, waxy film. Provides long term, indoor or outdoor corrosion protection for ferrous and non-ferrous metal surfaces. Coating can be easily removed with a safety solvent degreaser when desired.

- Inhibits rust and protects for up to 6 months
- Transparent
- High thermal and UV resistance
- Weldable
- Self-repairing

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Tan. Opaque liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent odor</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	5 gal pail ..... 55 gal drum .....	136535 136585



Zep Sales & Service  
[www.zep.com](http://www.zep.com) • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



**TOP  
SELLER**

## IRONCLAD AEROSOL



<b>Long-Term Protective Coating</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Solvent-based liquid dries to form a transparent, wax-type protective film that is self-repairing, weldable, and non-combustible. Provides corrosion protection for ferrous and non-ferrous metal surfaces.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Long-term protection</li> <li>• Superb corrosion inhibitors</li> <li>• Wide temperature range</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Brown. Liquid. Aerosol.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Hydrocarbon</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	015201

**TOP  
SELLER**

## Zep ANTI-RUST



<b>Concentrated Corrosion Inhibitor</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>A protective coating for ferrous surfaces where safety, low-odor, short-term protection and paintability are important. Leaves no visible residue. Will not interfere with subsequent painting of treated surfaces.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concentrated</li> <li>• Non-residual</li> <li>• Paintable</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Blue. Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> 7.5-8.5</p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:128</i></p>	5 gal pail .....	104935
		55 gal drum .....	104985

## COLD GALVANIZE COATING



<b>Zinc Primer Coating</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Zinc-based primer that utilizes molecular bonding to seal out air and moisture. The special formula makes the final finish equivalent to the hot-dip galvanize processes. It makes a convenient and economical primer for both interior and exterior surfaces.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rust and corrosion protection</li> <li>• Versatile</li> <li>• 95% zinc formula</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Aerosol. Gray. Liquid..</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	019001

## ZEPRESTORE



<b>Acrylic Spray Restorer</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Acrylic spray that is designed for use as an engine brightener and battery terminal protector. It will leave a clear, tough, glossy and long-lasting protective coating on engines.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Waterproofs</li> <li>• Harmless to painted surfaces</li> <li>• No ozone depleting compounds</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>Odor:</b> <i>Solvent-like</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	004601

## FORMULA 166



<b>Acrylic Protective Coating</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Long-lasting exterior protective coating forms a hard, clear acrylic film. Unaffected by weather, acids, or alkalis.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water repellent</li> <li>• Brightens and restores engines</li> <li>• Will not yellow or discolor</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>Odor:</b> <i>Hydrocarbon</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	5 gal pail .....	142935

# ODOR CONTROL

Count on Zep to clear the air, with your choice of our most popular mist fragrances or heavy-duty smoke and odor neutralizer. We'll also keep your restroom toilet bowls smelling clean and fresh.



## AIR CARE

TOP  
SELLER

### SMOKE SCREEN AEROSOL



#### Smoke Odor Neutralizer

Zep Smoke Screen odor counteractant is a highly-effective aerosol odor counteractant that can be used where malodors from smoke are a problem.

- Chemically neutralizes the source of malodors
- Pleasantly scented
- Long-lasting

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Colorless. Liquid.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:** *Mountain air*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12/cs.....018701

#### SKU

### METER MIST AEROSOLS

#### Odor counteractant aerosols

The Zep line of Meter Mist aerosols has long been a favorite of Zep's customers. These highly concentrated odor counteractants work effectively to fight the malodors arising from most sources. The Meter Mist aerosols are designed specifically for use in the Zep 3000 Plus and 3000 Select automatic dispensing systems, which provide metered sprays of the aerosol fragrances over a user-selected time period – up to 90 days from one can.

Our customers are so consistently loyal to our wide selection of pleasant, long-lasting fragrances that many of our sales are to repeat customers. In addition, many of our new Meter Mist customers come from "word-of-mouth" referrals on our aerosol fragrances.

Try one of these distinctive aerosol fragrances and experience the Zep Meter Mist difference! **Your employees and customers will thank you!**

#### NAME: FRAGRANCE

**Blue Sky** 12/cs.....336201  
**Green Apple** 12/cs.....331801  
**Cinnamon** 12/cs.....327101  
**French Vanilla** 12/cs.....331201  
**Fresh Linen** 12/cs.....340601  
**Mandarin Orange** 12/cs.....333001  
**Smoke Screen** 12/cs.....343501  
**Peach** 12/cs.....343401  
**Mixed Case** 12/cs.....L78901  
**Air Sanitizer II** 12/cs.....034301

#### SIZE

#### SKU



### METER MIST 3000 SELECT DISPENSER

#### Automatic Dispensing System

- High-impact chemical resistant ABS plastic, and mounts to any wall
- LCD panel to indicate "days-till-replacement," low battery and soft electronic tone
- Set for specific times or days of week
- Spray intervals – for 30, 60 or 90 days per can

#### PROPERTIES

*N/A*

#### SIZE

1 ea .....F30001  
 6/cs .....F30006

#### SKU



Zep Sales & Service  
 www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## METER MIST 3000 PLUS DISPENSER



Automatic Dispensing System	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-impact ABS plastic, and mounts to any wall</li> <li>• The unit is designed to meter an exact amount of odor control based upon your settings</li> <li>• Low Battery (LED) indicator &amp; soft electronic tone</li> <li>• Photosensitive cell</li> <li>• Any interval – 5 min to 25 min.</li> </ul>	N/A	1 ea.....	788801

## AIR FAIR LIQUIDS

### Odor Counteractant Liquids

Complete line of odor counteractants. Provides superior odor control even with tough problems caused by cigars, cigarettes, body wastes, food spills and cooking odors, garbage, and even fire-produced odors. Water-based and dye-free, they can be used as both a surface and space spray. Available in ready-to-use or concentrates. RTU available in quarts, 2.75 gallons or 55 gallons. Concentrates available in gallons, 2.75 and 55 gallon.



NAME:	PRODUCT CODE
<b>Concentrates:</b>	
Blue Sky	1530
Cherry	1975
Conquer	1987
Jasmine	1531
Lavender	1545
Lemon	1995
Lemongrass	1889
Smoke Screen	3340
<b>Ready-To-Use:</b>	
Blue Sky	2039
Cherry	1890
Cinnamon	1652
Conquer (pleasant)	1653
Jasmine	1526
Lavender	1528
Lemon	1621
Lemongrass	2122
New Car	1693
Peach	1694
Pina Colada	1695
Potpourri (floral)	1696
Smoke Screen (mountain air)	1651
Strawberry	1885
Vanilla	F399

## MICRO-MIST FRESH SCENT



### Space Spray Deodorant

Effective deodorizer that eliminates tough odors from the air without messy fallout on carpet, upholstery, draperies, etc. Effective on all odors, particularly stale smoke odors.

- Dry spray
- Pleasant fragrance
- Contains odor counteractants

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Colorless. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Odor:</b> Fresh <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	12/cs.....	024301

## AIR FAIR SMOKESCREEN PLUS



### Easy-to-Use Dual Action Fogger

Chemically neutralizes odors and replaces them with a clean fresh fragrance.

- One can treats up to 6,000 cubic feet
- Designed for elimination of smoke odors



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. White. Emulsion.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Odor:</b> Pleasant mountain air <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	12/cs.....	029901

# DEODORANTS & ODOR CONTROL

**TOP  
SELLER**

## ODORSTROYER EXTRA



### Liquid Biological Odor Neutralizer

Bio-based cleaner and deodorizer. It will eliminate most unsightly organic stains and foul odors (such as pet urine and blood) through its live bacterial action.

- Environmentally Preferred Formula
- Biological odor elimination
- Versatile for use on many surfaces, especially carpets



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Liquid. Cream.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	184209
<b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0	4-gal/cs.....	184223
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>	5 gal pail .....	184239
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	20 gal drum .....	184249
	55 gal drum .....	184286

**TOP  
SELLER**

## DUMPSTER FAIR



### Industrial Odor Counteractant

Zep Dumpster Fair is specifically designed for use in dumpsters, trash compactors, landfills, garbage trucks and anywhere odor from refuse is a problem. Attacks odors at their source. Contains citronella oil for added insect control.

- Ease of use – just sprinkle Dumpster Fair on malodor
- Biodegradable, contains no solvents or VOC compliant
- Pleasant fragrance
- Insect repellent

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid. (Granular solid.)</i>	12/cs .....	F03301
<i>Gray. Tan.</i>	25 lb drum .....	F03332
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	100 lb drum .....	F03340
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Cherry (Strong.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		

## D-A

### Deodorant Absorbent



Dry deodorant absorbent for cleaning up unexpected accidents where wet mopping is inconvenient. The granules soak up liquid spills with rapid, blotting action, while a powerful deodorant neutralizes offensive odors. Also provides excellent odor control for refuse and garbage containers.

- Safe for use on composition floors
- Effective spill clean up
- Pleasantly fragranced

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Light tan. Granular.</i>	12/cs .....	180301
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		

## MR BIG II

### Industrial Block



A 20-pound industrial-size deodorant block in a mesh-hanging bag. Made to effectively eliminate foul odors even in large spaces.

- Effective odor control in large areas
- Contains masking agents
- Pleasant fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Crystalline.</i>	1 cs .....	178401
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant. Lemon.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		







## ZEP-O-MINT DEODORANT



Deodorant	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>For use as a deodorant on environmental surfaces, in kitchens, bathrooms, and much more. Contains powerful phenolic additives that aid in controlling and eliminating the source of many malodors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Highly dilutable formulation</li> <li>• Versatile for use in many areas</li> <li>• Effective odor control</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Dark green. Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> 8.5-9.0</p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant. Mint.</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> 1:200-1:1000</p>	5 gal pail .....	141635

## METRO FRESH



Concentrated Odor Neutralizer	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Industrial deodorizer that is concentrated for economy. When Metro Fresh is sprayed in and around dumpsters, trash areas, alleys, and restrooms, its evergreen scent will deodorize while its chemical formulation will neutralize the malodors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chemically concentrated</li> <li>• Neutralizes malodors</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Viscous liquid. Clear. Colorless.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> 5.0-6.0</p> <p><b>Odor:</b> <i>Pleasant. Pine.</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> RTU - 1:16</p>	4-gal/cs.....	113524

## ENVIRO-CHEM CX



Environmental Deodorant	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Prevents the release of odors caused from waste disposal. Odors become locked into the waste and remain so until disturbed. Forms a blanket over odor sources to prevent escape of malodors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Biodegradable</li> <li>• Highly-concentrated, economical</li> <li>• Advanced odor control technology</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Green. Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> 2.0-2.4</p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> 1:100-1:2000</p>	4-gal/cs..... 55 gal drum .....	425724 425785

## SENIOR-CERISE



20 oz Block Deodorant	PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<p>Masking properties cover up malodors while giving off a pleasant aroma. Excellent fragrance. For toilets, restrooms, closets or wherever offensive odors exist.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Convenient hanging dispenser</li> <li>• Long shelf life</li> <li>• Contains paradichlorobenzene for odor control</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Block.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>Odor:</b> <i>Cherry</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> RTU</p>	12/cs .....	174901



## DEO-3

### Concentrated Industrial Deodorant

A fruit-scented, water-based industrial deodorant concentrate. A solution of selected perfumes, odor neutralizers, and emulsifiers.

- Economical, yet effective, odor control
- Contains only biodegradable emulsifiers
- Pleasantly-scented

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Blue. Liquid.*

**pH:** 8.0-8.5

**Fragrance:**  
*Sweet. Fruity. (Strong.)*

**Dilution:** 1:50-1:25,000

#### SIZE

#### SKU

4-gal/cs.....177924  
5 gal pail .....177935  
55 gal drum .....177985



## SCENT-ETTE

### Deodorant Cake

Deodorant cakes designed for use in the deodorizing of urinals. Each cake is wrapped to ensure freshness. The odor-masking properties of the cakes cover up malodors while giving off a pleasant aroma.

- 4 oz deodorant block
- Pleasant fragrance
- Effective on a variety of odor sources

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*White. Block.*

**pH:** N/A

**Fragrance:**  
*Mothball-like. (Slight.)*

**Dilution:** RTU

#### SIZE

#### SKU

12/cs .....174701  
12-doz/cs.....174712



## FORMULA 5764

### Granulated Deodorant

Pleasantly scented granular absorbent for use in capturing sludge and liquids associated with landfills, waste collection trucks and refuse containers.

- Absorbent
- Long-lasting
- Pleasant scent

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Tan. (Light.) Solid.*  
*(Granular solid.)*

**pH:** N/A

**Fragrance:** *Pleasant*

**Dilution:** RTU

#### SIZE

#### SKU

40 lb drum .....179933  
500 lb drum .....179980





## PORTABLE TOILET DEODORANTS



### PORTABLE TOILET DEODORANT XT-9992

#### Super-Concentrated Deodorant

A super-concentrated, liquid deodorant for use in portable toilets. Utilizes an intense non-staining blue dye that effectively conceals toilet waste.

- Non-formaldehyde formula
- Blue color with a pleasant fragrance
- Highly concentrated for economical use

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Dark blue</i>	5 gal pail .....	510435
<b>pH:</b> 4.0-5.0	20 gal drum .....	510450
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Cherry</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:1000		



### CONCENTRATED BIG JOHN II

#### Concentrated Deodorant

A super-concentrated, liquid quat, portable toilet deodorant and cleaner.

- Non-formaldehyde formula
- Pleasant fragrance
- Non-staining blue dye

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Dark blue. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	176035
<b>pH:</b> 4.0-5.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant (Strong)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:1000		



### BIG JOHN II

#### Formaldehyde-Free Deodorant

Concentrated, formaldehyde-free deodorant and cleaner. The odor neutralizing action chemically counteracts foul odors at their source. Water-based, formulation provides for rapid dispersion. Will not interfere with bacterial action in sewage treatment plants or septic tanks.

- Non formaldehyde formula
- Pleasant fragrance
- Non-flammable, biodegradable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	179535
<b>pH:</b> 5.5-6.5	55 gal drum .....	179585
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:128		



### SCENTGARD

#### Highly Concentrated Deodorant Cleaner

Deodorant and cleaner formulated for use in portable toilets. Emulsifiers used are completely biodegradable. Its water-based formulation provides for rapid dispersion.

- Non formaldehyde formula
- Unique formula removes odors
- Pleasant fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	170724
<b>pH:</b> 2.5-3.5	55 gal drum .....	170785
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Cherry</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:100-1:320		

# LAUNDRY PRODUCTS

Now Zep offers you a wide range of effective laundry products, from detergents and alkaline boosters to stain removers and softeners. Looking for an environmentally friendly clean? You'll find it right here.

## DETERGENTS & ALKALINE BOOSTERS

TOP  
SELLER

### POWERPLEX



#### Heavy-Duty Laundry Detergent

Powerful liquid detergent formulated with surfactants, citrus solvents and optical brighteners to remove greasy, oily soils.

- Works in both soft and hard water
- Formulated to tackle greasy and oily soils
- Excellent for cleaning uniforms, shop towels, and restaurant/hotels linens

**ENVIROEDGE**  
Earth-Friendly Laundry Products

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue. Viscous liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	286835
<b>pH:</b> 8.5	20 gal drum .....	286850
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 3-6 oz/100 lbs		

TOP  
SELLER

### RELEASE



#### Liquid Alkalinity Booster

Liquid alkalinity booster for commercial applications that swells the fabric fibers, releasing soils into the wash water.

- For all commercial applications
- Works by swelling the fabric fibers to remove soils
- Optimizes the performance of any detergent

**ENVIROEDGE**  
Earth-Friendly Laundry Products

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Red. Thin liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	086535
<b>pH:</b> >13.0	20 gal drum .....	086550
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>None</i>	55 gal drum .....	086585
<b>Dilution:</b> 6 oz/100 lbs		

### POWERPLEX



#### Industrial Laundry Detergent

A powerful liquid laundry detergent composed of surfactants, citrus solvents, and optical brighteners. For use where heavy oily soils are a common occurrence. Excellent for cleaning industrial type soils from uniforms, rags, and restaurant linen.

- Citrus Fragrance
- Brightens Fabric
- Hard water Tolerant

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Blue Liquid.</i>	5 gal.....	087035
<b>pH:</b> 8.5	20 gal.....	087050
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus.</i>	55 gal.....	087085
<b>Dilution:</b> 3-6 oz/100 lb		



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## ZEOPLEX



### Heavy-Duty Concentrated Laundry Detergent

Super-concentrated liquid laundry detergent formulated for the removal of tough stains such as grease, oil, food, shoe polish, makeup, and body oils and lotions. It is designed for use in commercial machines with a 50 pound or greater capacity.

- Hard water tolerant
- Fresh citrus fragrance
- Contains optical brighteners

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	F43635
<b>pH:</b> 7.5-8.5	20 gal drum .....	F43650
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 4-5 oz per 100 lbs		

## CHOICE



### General-Purpose Liquid Laundry Detergent

Liquid laundry detergent that's safe for all water-washable fabrics, and effective in both hard and soft water at all wash temperatures.

- For both commercial and residential-style washing machines
- Contains optical brighteners
- Compatible for use with bleach

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue. Dark. Liquid. (Clear.)</i>	4-gal/case .....	104124
<b>pH:</b> 9.5-10.0	5 gal pail .....	104135
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 8-12 oz/100 lbs		

## PROLIFT



### Concentrated Liquid Enzyme-Based Detergent

Concentrated liquid enzyme-based detergent specifically designed to remove protein stains and soils such as blood, grass, and food.

- Safe for use on all fabrics
- Utilizes enzymes to remove protein stains and soils
- May also be used as a presoak or in the wash wheel

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Light Yellow/Green.</i>	5 gal pail .....	162435
<b>pH:</b> 8.0-9.0	20 gal drum .....	162450
<b>Scent:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 6-12 oz/100 lbs		

## ZEPEX



### Heavy-Duty Laundry Detergent

A premium nonionic laundry detergent excellent for cleaning synthetic and natural fabrics. Penetrates stains and promotes emulsification of oily soils. Provides superior cleaning action when used with Zep Release.

- Effective on oily soils
- Brightens fabrics
- Works well in hard water

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Blue. Viscous liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	086635
<b>pH:</b> 8.0-8.5	20 gal drum .....	086650
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>	55 gal drum .....	086685
<b>Dilution:</b> 4-5 oz/100 lbs		

## SUSPENDZ



### Liquid Concentrated Built Detergent

Concentrated built detergent that combines detergency with alkalinity for superior performance without additional alkalinity builders.

- Highly effective for removing grease and oil
- Designed for use in commercial machines
- Compatible with bleach, hard water tolerant

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Opaque. Light Blue. Viscous liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	H22035
<b>pH:</b> 13.5-14.0	20 gal drum .....	H22050
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 6-12 oz/100 lbs		



## VANTIO

### Heavy-Duty Laundry Detergent

Premium-quality, powdered laundry detergent for residential-style machines that quickly dissolves in the wash cycle, leaving no residue.

- Works well in both hard and soft water conditions
- Safe for use on all types of fabrics
- Designed specifically for residential-style washing machines
- Compatible for use with bleach

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White Granular solid.</i>	6-6.5 lb/cs.....	113311
	35 lb drum .....	113337
<b>pH:</b> <i>12.3-12.7 (1% solution)</i>	125 lb drum .....	113342
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Citrus</i>	500 lb drum .....	113380
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>8-32 oz/100 lbs</i>		



## ZEPLIFT

### Enzyme Laundry Detergent

Quality laundry detergent that contains enzymes designed to digest stains and soils that even bleach cannot remove.

- Safe for use on all waterfast colors and fabrics, including permanent press
- For use in residential-style washing machines or as a pre-soak or booster in commercial machines

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Powdered solid.</i>	40 lb drum .....	132433
	125 lb drum .....	132442
<b>pH:</b> <i>11.2-11.8 (1% solution)</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>8-16 oz/100 lbs</i>		



## TAB TECH DETERGENT

### Reclaim Laundry Tablet

Tab Tech Detergent is a premium laundry detergent in a convenient, easy-to-use tablet.

- Hard water Tolerant
- Non Phosphate
- Multi Use

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid.</i>	24/cs .....	137901
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU tablet</i>		

## DESTAINING PRODUCTS



## ZEOBRITE

### Concentrated Laundry Destainer

A liquid chlorine bleach designed for use in commercial applications. 12.5% concentration for economical use. To be used for white and colorfast fabrics. It should not be used on permanent-press, wool, or silk garments.

- Economical
- Effective destaining action
- Helps eliminate odors

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Amber. (Light.) Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	086835
	20 gal drum .....	086850
<b>pH:</b> <i>&gt;13.0</i>	55 gal drum .....	086885
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Bleach-like Odor. (Strong.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>6 oz/100 lbs</i>		



## OXIDAR

### Powdered Color-Safe Bleach

Zep Oxidar is a powdered oxygen bleach recommended for use with permanent press fabrics, wool, and silk. It is color-safe for all fabrics.

- Powdered for easy dispensing
- Safe for homestyle washers
- Works in low-temperature washing

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Powder.</i>	40 lb drum .....	132133
<b>pH:</b> <i>10.0-10.5 (1% solution)</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>5-6 oz/100 lbs</i>		



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## AZTECH



### Powdered Chlorine Bleach

Chlorine-releasing powdered laundry bleach that may be added in dry form directly to the wash wheel. It contains 6% available chlorine and is readily soluble at normal operating temperatures.

- Effective destaining booster
- Powdered for easy dispensing
- Not for use on colored fabrics

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Powder.</i>	45 lb drum .....	132234
<b>pH:</b> 7.0-8.0 (1% solution)		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Chlorine.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 4-5 oz/100 lbs		

## ZEOGARD



### Liquid Color-Safe Bleach

A liquid oxygen bleach designed for commercial applications. It is color-safe for all fabrics. Zeogard is specifically recommended for locations where the wash-water has a high iron content.

- Highly concentrated
- Environmentally Preferred Product
- Effective for a variety of stains



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Thin. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail ..... 20 gal drum .....	424435 424450
<b>pH:</b> 3.5-4.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 6 oz/100 lbs		

## JAZZLE



### Liquid Laundry Bleach

A liquid chlorine bleach designed for use in both commercial and residential laundry equipment. It is formulated for use on white and color-fast fabrics. Not recommended for use on permanent-press, wool, or silk garments.

- Economical
- Effective destaining action
- Helps eliminate odors

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Yellowish. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	540824
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.0		
<b>Scent:</b> <i>Chlorine</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 10-20 oz/100 lbs		

# SOFTENER & SOUR PRODUCTS

## SANOSOFT



### Sanitizing Laundry Softener

Multi-purpose product that both sanitizes and softens laundry fabrics.

- A liquid laundry softener and bacteriostat
- EPA registered
- Works well in all water conditions

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Light blue. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	033035
<b>pH:</b> 5.5-6.5		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1 oz/100 lbs		

## VELOSO



### Concentrated Laundry Softener

Zep Veloso is a concentrated liquid fabric softener designed to be used in the final rinse cycle. It has been formulated for use in commercial equipment. Contains highly-effective softener, optical brighteners, and a clean, fresh scent. It will also reduce static and the production of lint.

- Commercial applications
- Highly concentrated
- Safe for all fabrics



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Light Purple. Viscous liquid.</i>	5 gal pail ..... 20 gal drum ..... 55 gal drum .....	109635 109650 109685
<b>pH:</b> 5.0-7.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Lavender</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1-2 oz/100 lbs		



## ZOFT

### Concentrated Fabric Softener

Fabrics will dry soft, fluffy, and static-free. Reduces drying time by as much as 25%. Greatly reduces the need for touch-up ironing of permanent press.

- Pleasantly fragranced
- Reduces static electricity
- Homestyle or commercial applications

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Opaque. Pink. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	131924
<b>pH:</b> 5.0-6.0	5 gal pail .....	131935
<b>Fragrance:</b> Citrus	20 gal drum .....	131950
<b>Dilution:</b> 1-2 oz/100 lbs		



## COMFORT ZONE

### Concentrated Softener/Sour

A combination softener and sour. The softening ability controls static electricity, reduces wrinkling, and imparts a smooth, soft finish to fabrics. The sour portion controls pH levels of finished linens.

- Softens fabric and reduces residual alkalinity
- Imparts anti-static properties to linen
- DO NOT USE ON 100% POLYESTER TABLE LINENS



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Opaque. Pink. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	086435
<b>pH:</b> 2.0-3.0	20 gal drum .....	086450
<b>Fragrance:</b> Fresh		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1-2 oz/100 lbs		



## NEUTRIX

### Liquid Sour for Commercial Applications

Liquid sour product that eliminates mineral deposit stains and leaves the fabric at a pH that is comfortable for skin contact.

- For commercial applications
- Eliminates possible fabric damage resulting from residual alkalinity
- Works to prevent fabric discoloration



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	620535
<b>pH:</b> 1.0-2.0	20 gal drum .....	620550
<b>Fragrance:</b> Odorless	55 gal drum .....	620585
<b>Dilution:</b> 1-2 oz/100 lbs		

# STAIN REMOVER & SPECIALTY PRODUCTS



## OIL & GREASE STAIN REMOVER

### Laundry Pre-Treatment

This product is a ready-to-use liquid designed for use as a stain pre-treatment in laundry operations. It has been formulated to penetrate the fabric and solubilize oil and grease stains for subsequent removal in the wash wheel.

- Solvent formula for effective stain removal
- Fresh fragrance
- Not recommended for synthetic fabrics

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	156101
<b>pH:</b> N/A		
<b>Fragrance:</b> Mild. Citrus.		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## COSMETIC STAIN REMOVER

### Laundry Pre-Treatment

This product is a ready-to-use liquid designed for use as a stain pre-treatment in laundry operations. It has been formulated to penetrate the fabric and solubilize cosmetic, medicine, and shoe polish stains for subsequent removal in the wash wheel.

- Highly effective stain removal
- Safe on most fabrics

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	156201
<b>pH:</b> >13.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> Slight		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP





## PROTEIN STAIN REMOVER

### Laundry Pre-Treatment

This product is a ready-to-use liquid designed for use as a stain pre-treatment in laundry operations. It has been formulated to penetrate the fabric and solubilize protein stains such as blood, food, and coffee for subsequent removal in the wash wheel.

- Designed for protein stain removal
- Safe on most fabrics
- Enzymatic action

### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Light Yellow.*  
**pH:** 8.5-9.0  
**Fragrance:** Mild  
**Dilution:** RTU

### SIZE

### SKU

12-qt/cs .....156301



## RUST STAIN REMOVER

### Laundry Pre-Treatment

This product is a ready-to-use liquid designed for use as a stain pre-treatment in laundry operations. It has been formulated to penetrate the fabric and solubilize rust stains for subsequent removal in the wash wheel.

- Neutralizes rust and hard water stains
- Brightens linens
- Mild organic acid formulation

### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Colorless. Liquid.*  
**pH:** 1.5-2.5  
**Fragrance:** Mild  
**Dilution:** RTU

### SIZE

### SKU

12-qt/cs .....156401  
5 gal pail .....156435



## ZEOSPOT

### Ready-To-Use, Water-Based Laundry Pre-Treatment

Convenient, ready-to-use laundry pre-treatment formulated for removing dirt, kitchen soils, food, coffee, soft drinks and more.

- Also removes alcoholic beverages, blood, cosmetics, and medicinal stains (including iodine)
- Effective on duplicating ink stains
- Contains special buffers for increased fabric safety

### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Colorless.*  
**pH:** 7.0-8.0  
**Scent:** Mild  
**Dilution:** RTU

### SIZE

### SKU

12-qt/cs .....162601



## H2OFX

### Water-Softening Chemical

A liquid water conditioner designed for use in commercial applications. It removes minerals from hard water and improves detergent efficiency.

- Prevents hard water stains in linens
- Chemically treats hard water; phosphate-based formula
- Prevents scale build-up on linen and equipment

### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Colorless.*  
**pH:** 10.0  
**Fragrance:** Odorless  
**Dilution:** 2-4 oz/100 lbs

### SIZE

### SKU

5 gal pail .....585235



## TAB TECH S

### Reclaim Laundry Tablet

Tab Tech S is a stain reclamation tablet for use in industrial laundry systems.

- Heavy Duty
- Convenient
- Multi-use

### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** Solid.  
**pH:** 10.5-11.5  
**Fragrance:** Chlorine  
**Dilution:** RTU tablet

### SIZE

### SKU

24/cs .....138101

# TRANSPORTATION

If you've got planes, cars, trucks and other vehicles to wash, Zep has everything you need to keep them in sparkling clean condition, from pre-soaks to shampoos, polishes, sealers, tire cleaners – even underbody protection.



## AIRCRAFT CLEANING



### POWER DEGREASER (AEROSOL)

#### Non-Chlorinated, Fast Evaporative Degreaser and Electrical Contact Cleaner

Degreaser designed to remove oils, greases and adhesive films from aircraft surfaces and parts. Can be used as a spray and wipe cleaner and is a preferred alternative to products containing chlorinated solvents.

- No chlorinated solvents
- No ozone depleting compounds
- Heavy-duty degreasing ability
- Meets Douglas CSD#1, Boeing D6-17487

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Clear. Colorless. <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> Solvent <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	12/cs .....	H02301



### NAV-II

#### Water-Based Cleaner Degreaser

Designed for use as an exterior aircraft cleaner degreaser that conforms to MIL-PRF-85570. Safe for use on any surface cleaned with water-based cleaners, to include aircraft surfaces. Can be used as a spray and wipe cleaner.

- Will not harm any surface
- MIL Spec PRF-85570C, Boeing D6-17487, Douglas CSD-1, AMS 1526B
- Versatile formula
- Listed on Navy OPL

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Clear. Colorless to light Yellow. Liquid. (Slightly Viscous liquid.) <b>pH:</b> 8.5-9.5 <b>Fragrance:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> 1:4-1:14	5 gal pail .....	H81235
	55 gal drum .....	H81285



### NAV-II RTU

#### Water-Based Cleaner Degreaser

Ready-to-use exterior aircraft cleaner degreaser that conforms to MIL-PRF-85570. Safe for use on any surface cleaned with water-based cleaners, to include aircraft surfaces. Can be used as a spray and wipe cleaner.

- Will not harm any surface
- MIL Spec PRF-85570C, Boeing D6-17487, Douglas CSD-1, AMS 1526B
- Versatile formula
- Listed on Navy OPL

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Clear. Colorless to light Yellow. Liquid. <b>pH:</b> 7.5-8.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> NA	12 qt/cs .....	M39501
	5 gal pail .....	M39535
	55 gal drum .....	M39585



Zep Sales & Service  
 www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## AIRCRAFT CLEANER II

### Concentrated Aircraft Cleaning Detergent

A concentrated, moderately foaming, liquid aircraft cleaner containing alkaline builders, soap, surfactants, water-soluble solvent, and water.

- Aviation Specifications:  
Douglas CSD #1 and Boeing D6-17487
- Military Specifications: Mil-C-25769J and Mil-C-87936A Type I
- Will not harm aircraft paint
- Non-crazing of acrylics

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Colorless to light yellow.</i>	5 gal pail .....	105635
<b>pH:</b> 11.4-12.4	20 gal drum .....	105650
<b>Odor:</b> Mild	55 gal drum .....	105685
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:1-1:128		



## AVIATION RTU CLEANER/ DISINFECTANT

### Cleaner/Disinfectant

Ready-to-use, non-streaking cleaner and disinfectant for aircraft interior, exterior surfaces including aircraft windows. Aviation Specs: Boeing D6-17487, Boeing D6-7127, AMS 1526B, AMS 1452A and AMS 1550B, ASTM F 519

- Works well on glass and mirror surfaces
- Broad spectrum disinfectant
- Aerospace specification compliant

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Green. Slightly viscous liquid.</i>	12/cs .....	H02501
<b>pH:</b> 10.5-11.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> Detergent		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## PURE-FECT

### Concentrated Deodorizer

Pure-Fect is an aircraft lavatory bowl deodorizer especially formulated for the "Long Haul." Meets AMS 1476B Aircraft Toilet Specifications. Meets a wide variety of Aviation specs: Douglas CSD#3.

- Highly concentrated
- Biodegradable
- Non-formaldehyde formulation

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Green. Thin liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	F52801
<b>pH:</b> 11.8-12.2		
<b>Fragrance:</b> Mild		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1/4 oz/gal		



## 799 UNIVERSAL CLEANER CONCENTRATE

### Concentrated All-Purpose Cleaner

A heavy-duty cleaner/degreaser designed to remove oils, greases and other soils from aircraft surfaces and parts. Meets a wide variety of aviation specs: MilPRF 87937C, Douglas CSD#1, Boeing D617487, AMS 1550B, AMS 1526B

- Non-phosphate
- Non-flammable
- Safe on all surfaces

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Green.</i>	55 gal drum .....	073885
<b>pH:</b> 11.5-12.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> Mild		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:2-1:40		

# CONCRETE TRUCK CLEANING



## MUDSLIDE CONCENTRATE

### Biodegradable Concrete Remover/Dissolver

Concentrated product that effectively removes concrete, lime, clay, and mortar from trucks, tools, and equipment, etc.

- Low toxicity, low corrosive ingredients, no strong inorganic acids
- Concentrated and economical to use

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Thin liquid</i>	5 gal pail .....	165635
	55 gal drum .....	165685
	<b>pH:</b> 1.0-1.5	
	<b>Fragrance:</b> Mild	
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:3		



## MUDSLIDE RTU

### Concrete Remover/Dissolver

Versatile, biodegradable, concrete remover specially designed to dissolve concrete buildup from concrete trucks and equipment.

- Effectively removes concrete, lime, clay, and mortar
- Low toxicity, low corrosive ingredients, no strong inorganic acids

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Thin liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	599424
	5 gal pail .....	599435
	20 gal drum .....	599450
<b>pH:</b> 1.5 – 2.0		55 gal drum .....599485
<b>Fragrance:</b> Mild		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## CONCRETE DISSOLVER

### Concrete Remover/Dissolver

Concentrated blend of low pH organic salts and high foaming surfactants. Friendlier alternative to inorganic acids for removal of concrete from trucks and equipment.

- Non fuming
- Low odor
- Concentrate

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless.</i>	5 gal pail .....	287935
	20 gal drum .....	287950
	55 gal drum .....	287985
<b>pH:</b> <1		278 gal tote .....287989
<b>Fragrance:</b> Mild		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:3		



## XT-4996

### High-Foam Concrete Remover with Color-Indicator

Powerful, high-foaming, muriatic acid-based cleaner formulated to effectively clean cement trucks and equipment.

- Coverage confirmed by pink color indicator
- Foam reduces fuming and misting hazard

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Red. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	350035
	55 gal drum .....	350085
	275 gal tote .....	350089
<b>pH:</b> < 1.0		
<b>Odor:</b> Acidic		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:6		





## HIGH-FOAM CONCRETE REMOVER



<b>Concentrated Foaming Concrete Remover</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Powerful, high-foaming, muriatic acid-based cleaner, formulated to clean cement mixing and handling equipment. High foam application drastically reduces fuming and misting hazards for employees and enhances concrete removal.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-foam</li> <li>• Stable foam – allows for longer contact time</li> <li>• Corrosion inhibitors</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Thin liquid Clear. Amber.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> &lt; 1.0</p> <p><b>Odor:</b> <i>Acidic</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> 1:6-1:10</p>	55 gal drum	.....158385

## XT-8200



<b>High-Foam Concrete Remover</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>A high-foaming, inhibited acid-based product ideal for removing concrete deposits from ready-mix trucks, metal equipment, machinery, transit forms, and shovels.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-foaming applications</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Light yellow. Liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> &lt;1.0</p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Slight acid</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> 1:6</p>	55 gal drum	..... H81685

## FORMULA 6556



<b>Concentrated Concrete Cleaner/Remover</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Powerful, liquid, muriatic acid-based cleaner, formulated to clean cement mixing and handling equipment, etching concrete floors, cleaning masonry surfaces, removing hard water scale, rust, and similar soils quickly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Quick-penetrating</li> <li>• Corrosion inhibitors</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. (Fuming liquid.)</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> &lt;1 [Acidic.]</p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Acid. Pungent. (Strong.)</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> 1:1-1:24</p>	4-gal/cs.....	109324 55 gal drum .....109385

## XT-3600 CLEANER/NEUTRALIZER/RELEASE AGENT



<b>Cleaner-Neutralizer-Release agent for Concrete Ready-Mix Trucks</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Concentrated, high-foaming, moderately alkaline, detergent-based cleaner/neutralizer and wax all combined in one unique product.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• May be used to clean the entire truck</li> <li>• Leaves behind a waxy coating that acts as a releasing agent</li> <li>• Suitable for use on all fleet vehicles</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Colorless. Hazy liquid.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> 11.0-12.0</p> <p><b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> 1:10-1:20</p>	55 gal drum	.....F01385

# HIGH pH PRESOAKS/DETERGENTS



## CAR & TRUCK TOUCH-FREE DETERGENT

### Premium, Foaming Detergent

Alkaline, foaming, liquid detergent that multi-tasks, performing well in vehicle, shampoo, wheel/tire cleaning and prep areas.

- For use in touch-free and hybrid wash facilities
- May be applied as a low-pressure foam or spray
- Contains no phosphates, caustics, or acids

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear colorless liquid</i> <b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.0 <b>Odor:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> 1:70-1:150	5 gal pail .....	804235
	20 gal drum .....	804250
	55 gal drum .....	804285
	275 gal tote .....	804289



## ENVIROEDGE HI pH PRESOAK

### Environmentally Friendly Foaming Agent

Environmentally friendlier alternative to standard high pH presoaks.

- No petroleum solvents
- Biodegradable surfactants
- No EDTA
- No APE surfactant



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Light Amber</i> <b>pH:</b> <1 <b>Odor:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> 1:256-1:350	5 gal pail .....	281935
	20 gal drum .....	281950
	55 gal drum .....	281985
	275 gal tote .....	281989



## HIGH pH PRESOAK XT-1398

### Premium Car and Truck Wash

A high-foaming, non-caustic, high pH presoak that penetrates and loosens bug residues and road film. May be used in prep areas, as a presoak shampoo, as well as in-bay automatic touch-free wash applications.

- Effective
- Versatile
- May be used in a variety of applications
- High-foaming

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Amber. (Light.)</i> <b>pH:</b> 13.0-13.5 <b>Odor:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> 1:150-1:300	5 gal pail .....	988535
	20 gal drum .....	988550
	55 gal drum .....	988585
	275 gal tote .....	988589



## X-2601

### Heavy-Duty Alkaline Detergent

A multi-purpose, liquid detergent formulated for touch-free and hybrid washing in car, truck, train and bus washing facilities

- Concentrated formula
- Versatile applications
- Moderate foaming

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Thin liquid. Amber.</i> <b>pH:</b> 10.8 - 11.4 1% solution. <b>Fragrance:</b> Butyl <b>Dilution:</b> 1:150-1:300	5 gal pail .....	J53335
	20 gal drum .....	J53350
	55 gal drum .....	J53385





## XT-2401



### High pH Detergent

Effective alkaline detergent for use in touch-free car washes or friction car wash applications.

- Excellent product for 2-step wash processes
- High-foaming
- Dilutable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Light amber.</i>	5 gal pail .....	J54935
<b>pH:</b> 13-14	20 gal drum .....	J54950
<b>Odor:</b> Mild	55 gal drum .....	J54985
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:10-1:200		

## SPLIT VEHICLE WASH



### Concentrated Vehicle Wash for Use With Oil/Water Separators

A premium liquid truck and trailer wash formulated to remove exhaust deposits, road film and bug residues from painted vehicle surfaces in one application, and then release oil and grease from the discharge water.

- For use with oil/water separation systems
- Free-rinsing
- Non-phosphate formulation

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless.</i>	55 gal drum .....	078685
<b>pH:</b> 12.0-13.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> Mild		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:25-1:100		

## T'N'T



### Truck and Trailer Wash

Premium liquid truck and trailer wash that removes exhaust deposits, road film, and bug residues from painted vehicle surfaces.

- Works in one application without brushing
- Contains no caustics, acids, phosphates or solvents
- Saves time and labor

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Colorless liquid. (Clear.)</i>	5 gal pail .....	037635
<b>pH:</b> 12.2-12.8	20 gal drum .....	037650
<b>Fragrance:</b> Mild. Detergent.	55 gal drum .....	037685
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:25-1:100	275 gal tote .....	037689

## CONCENTRATED T'N'T



### Premium Truck and Trailer Wash

Super-concentrated formula to remove exhaust deposits, road film and bug residues, all in one application and without brushing.

- Economical to use
- Environmentally desirable
- Will work in cold water, applied under low pressure

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	038735
<b>pH:</b> 13.0-13.4	55 gal drum .....	038785
<b>Fragrance:</b> Faint Odor	275 gal tote .....	038789
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:60-1:250		

## BIG Z



### Non-Acid Trailer Cleaner and Brightener

Heavy-duty, alkaline, biodegradable cleaner that cleans and brightens aluminum in a single operation.

- For use on pre-painted panel trailers, fiberglass or unpainted aluminum
- Will not frost glass
- Phosphate-free and USDA applicable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Brown. Dark.</i>	5 gal pail .....	037035
<b>pH:</b> 13.0-13.5	20 gal drum .....	037050
<b>Fragrance:</b> Faint	55 gal drum .....	037085
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:12-1:120		



## BULLDOG

### Heavy-Duty Caustic Truck Wash

A moderate foaming caustic liquid that penetrates and loosens residues, dirt and road film. May be used in a variety of applications.

- High dilution for economical use
- Free-rinsing
- For automatic dispensing

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Dark red.</i>	5 gal pail .....	M82735
<b>pH:</b> 13.0-14.0	20 gal drum .....	M82750
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Butyl</i>	55 gal drum .....	M82785
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:20-1:50		



## SELF-SERVE PRE-SOAK

### Purple Presoak

Presoak that works to loosen grime and dirt from vehicle surfaces before washing.

- Rinses completely and freely
- Contains no phosphates, caustics, or acids
- Vivid purple color with Concord grape fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Dark purple.</i>	5 gal pail .....	181635
<b>pH:</b> 11.6-12.2	20 gal drum .....	181650
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Grape</i>	55 gal drum .....	181685
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:70-1:120		



## SELF-SERVE HIGH PRESSURE SOAP

### Concentrated High Pressure Soap

An economical, concentrated, high-foaming, non-caustic, liquid high pH pressure soap formulated especially for self-serve car washes. Effective detergent at high pressure to assist with removing stubborn contaminants.

- Non-caustic formulation
- For use in self-serve applications
- Biodegradable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Golden yellow.</i>	5 gal pail .....	182635
<b>pH:</b> 11.6-12.2	20 gal drum .....	182650
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Coconut</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:90-1:150		

## LOW pH PRESOAKS



## LOW pH PRESOAK XT-2496

### Low pH Detergent

High-foaming, mildly acidic detergent designed to be used as the first step "pre-soak" in a two-phase wash process.

- Enhances drying
- Brightens paint
- Contains no Hydrofluoric Acid (HF)

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Colorless.</i>	5 gal pail .....	898335
<b>pH:</b> 1.0-2.0	20 gal drum .....	898350
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild</i>	55 gal drum .....	898385
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:64-1:200		



## CONCENTRATED LOW pH PRESOAK XT-1299

### Liquid Acid Presoak

- High-foaming
- Brightens paint
- Enhances drying
- Non-HF – does not contain Hydrofluoric Acid (HF)

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Amber. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	F44335
<b>pH:</b> <1	20 gal drum .....	F44350
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Butyl</i>	55 gal drum .....	F44385
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:64-1:256		



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP





## ENVIROEDGE LOW pH PRESOAK

### Environmentally Friendly Foaming Agent

Environmentally friendlier alternative to standard low pH presoaks.

- No petroleum solvents
- Biodegradable surfactants
- No EDTA
- No APE surfactants



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Light Amber.</i>	5 gal pail .....	287635
<b>pH:</b> <1.0	20 gal drum .....	287650
<b>Odor:</b> Mild	55 gal drum .....	287685
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:256-1:350		



## HD LOW pH PRESOAK XT-297

### Low pH Vehicle Prep

A high-foaming, concentrated, low pH presoak.

- High-foaming
- Low pH formula makes cars look brighter and more shiny
- Enhances drying
- Reduces residual alkalinity to enhance the performance of drying agents, sealers, and clearcoat protectants

WARNING: THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS HYDROFLUORIC ACID

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Amber. (Light.) Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	757835
<b>pH:</b> <1.0	20 gal drum .....	757850
<b>Odor:</b> Acidic	55 gal drum .....	757885
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:64-1:256		



## ZEP-A-LUME

### Aluminum Cleaner and Brightener

Concentrated, liquid, heavy-duty, fast-acting aluminum trailer cleaner and brightener specifically formulated to brighten oxidized aluminum trailers. A potent blend of strong mineral acids, wetting agents and emulsifiers, and "butyl" solvent for extra grease-cutting power. This product contains Hydrofluoric Acid.

- Cleans without brushing
- Brightens aluminum
- Non-streaking

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	106324
<b>pH:</b> <1	5 gal pail .....	106335
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Sour. Acid. (Strong.)</i>	20 gal drum .....	106350
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:5-1:50	55 gal drum .....	106385



## SUPER CONCENTRATED TRAILER BRIGHTENER

### Acid Aluminum Cleaner

Premium aluminum cleaner and brightener for use on bare aluminum trailers. Removes road film and diesel exhaust with little or no brushing. WARNING: THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS HYDROFLUORIC ACID.

- May be used with foam and brush applications
- May damage painted surfaces
- Extremely effective and economical

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Colorless.</i>	5 gal pail .....	039535
<b>pH:</b> <1	55 gal drum .....	039585
<b>Odor:</b> Acidic		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:7-1:50		

# SHAMPOOS



## Z-MAXX SHAMPOO WITH FOAMAXX

### Vehicle Shampoo

Great combination of vehicle cleaning performance and economy.

- Effective detergent
- Performs well at a reasonable price
- High-foaming



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Blue.</i>	5 gal pail .....	M93235
<b>pH:</b> 8.0-9.0	55 gal drum .....	M93285
<b>Odor:</b> Mild		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:60-1:300		



## BLUE MARVEL

### Foam Shampoo

Economical, concentrated, high-foaming liquid detergent formulated for brush car and truck wash facilities. Completely biodegradable.

- Works as a detergent and lubricator for friction washes
- Also excellent for single-cycle and reclaim-type operations
- Effectively removes heavy soils and rinses completely



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Blue.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	035624
<b>pH:</b> 8.5-10.5	5 gal pail .....	035635
<b>Odor:</b> Mild	20 gal drum .....	035650
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:256-1:2000	55 gal drum .....	035685



## MEGAWASH

### Foaming Detergent

A super-concentrated, high-foaming, all-climate car wash for all types of car wash systems and equipment.

- High-foaming
- Economical
- Easily mixed

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Blue/Green Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	038035
<b>pH:</b> 9.0-10.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> Mild.		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:800-1:5000		



## ULTRASUDS

### High Foaming Detergent

Zep Ultrasuds quickly lifts road film, winter salt deposits, grime, and heavy soil to leave vehicle surface super clean. Ultrasuds helps clean while providing foam and lubricity to brushes to protect from scratching the vehicle surface.

- Non-phosphate
- Concentrate
- Aids in preventing swirl marks on auto surfaces
- Works equally well in hard and soft water



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Green. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	036135
<b>pH:</b> 7.5-8.5	20 gal drum .....	036150
<b>Fragrance:</b> Mild. Sweet.	55 gal drum .....	036185
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:500-1:7000		



## BRITE WHITE FOAM SHAMPOO

### Low pH Foaming Shampoo

Brilliant white foam shampoo, cleans, shines and brightens all clearcoat and contemporary finishes. Rich foam removes road film, winter salt deposits, and heavy soil, to produce cleaner glass, brighter chrome, and drier painted surfaces.

- Phosphate-free
- Works well in hard water



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Green. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	083335
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:100	20 gal drum .....	083350
<b>pH:</b> 3.0-4.0	55 gal drum .....	083385
<b>Odor:</b> Mild		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:64-1:100		



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## FOAM BRUSH SHAMPOO



### Foaming Shampoo

A specially formulated product for use in self-serve foam brushes. It will effectively remove road film, winter salt deposits, and heavy soil. It will also perform well in all water types.

- Rinses completely
- Non-phosphate
- Great color and fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Pink.</i>	5 gal pail .....	082235
<b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0	20 gal drum .....	082250
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Cherry</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>Up to 1:1000</i>		

## SELF-SERVE FOAM BRUSH SHAMPOO



### Concentrated Foam Shampoo

This product is designed for use in the foaming brush used with self-serve car washes. It has a vivid pink color and a raspberry-peach fragrance.

- Rinses completely
- Non-phosphate
- Great color and fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Dark pink.</i>	5 gal pail .....	182535
<b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0	20 gal drum .....	182550
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Raspberry Peach</i>	55 gal drum .....	182585
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:125-1:250</i>		

## SELF-SERVE FOAM BRUSH SHAMPOO BLUE



### Foam Brush Shampoo for Self-Serve Car Washes

Foam brush shampoo for self serve car washes that has a vivid blue color and a watermelon fragrance.

- Rinses completely and freely
- Ocean blue color with wacky watermelon fragrance
- Biodegradable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Dark blue.</i>	5 gal pail .....	183635
<b>pH:</b> 7.5-8.5	20 gal drum .....	183650
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild Sweet</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:125-1:500</i>		

## SELF-SERVE FOAM BRUSH SHAMPOO GOLD



### Foam Brush Shampoo for Self-Serve Car Washes

Foam brush shampoo for self serve car washes that has an ardent gold color and a piña colada fragrance.

- Rinses completely
- Ardent gold color with a sweet piña colada fragrance
- Biodegradable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Gold.</i>	5 gal pail .....	185735
<b>pH:</b> 7.5-8.5	20 gal drum .....	185750
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Piña Colada</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:125-1:500</i>		

## SELF-SERVE FOAM BRUSH SHAMPOO PINK



### Foam Brush Shampoo for Self-Serve Car Washes

Foam brush shampoo for self serve car washes that has a vivid blue color and a watermelon fragrance.

- Rinses completely and freely
- Ocean blue color with wacky watermelon fragrance
- Biodegradable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Pink.</i>	5 gal pail .....	185635
<b>pH:</b> 7.5-8.5	20 gal drum .....	185650
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Bubble Gum</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:125-1:500</i>		



## SOFT TOUCH HAND WASH

### Hand Car Wash Detergent

Professional-grade, very mild, yet effective hand car washing detergent that is high-foaming, but gentle to hands.

- Resists environmental damage from the elements
- Contains no abrasives to scratch surfaces

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Opaque. Yellow.</i>	5 gal pail .....	H81535
<b>pH:</b> 4.5-5.5	20 gal drum .....	H81550
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Lemon/Lime</i>	55 gal drum .....	H81585
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:128-1:256		



## ZEP-O-SHINE

### Concentrated Detergent and Wax Combo

Concentrated premium grade liquid car wash. A combination of an all-synthetic detergent system, foam boosters, and a special synthetic wax designed for manual wash operation.

- One step wash and wax
- Hard water tolerant
- Biodegradable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Pink. Liquid. Viscous liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	038224
<b>pH:</b> 6.5-7.0	5 gal pail .....	038235
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>	20 gal drum .....	038250
<b>Dilution:</b> 1-3 oz/gal	55 gal drum .....	038285

## DRYING AGENTS/SEALERS



## DRYING AGENT NEW XT-900

### Concentrated Drying Agent

Economical drying agent designed to make water on the surface of the vehicle bead up during rinse for easy blower removal.

- Concentrated product – highly dilutable
- At use-dilutions, it will not smear on glass
- Causes water to bead up quickly

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Amber. (Light)</i>	5 gal pail .....	F34435
<b>pH:</b> 5.7-6.7	20 gal drum .....	F34450
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Solvent</i>	55 gal drum .....	F34485
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:500-1:1000		



## ENVIROEDGE DRYING AGENT

### Environmentally Friendly Drying Agent

Environmentally friendlier alternative to standard drying agents.

- No petroleum solvents
- Biodegradable surfactants
- No EDTA
- No APE surfactants



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Amber.</i>	55 gal drum .....	286685
<b>pH:</b> 6.5-7.5		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:700-1:1000		



## CONCENTRATED DRYING AGENT XT-4799

### Concentrated Drying Agent

Concentrated drying agent designed to promote beading on the surface of vehicles to enhance the drying process.

- Concentrated
- Quickly causes the water on the vehicle to bead
- Allows the blower to work efficiently

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear, slightly amber liquid</i>	5 gal pail .....	F47435
<b>1% pH:</b> 6.0-7.5	20 gal drum .....	F47450
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Solvent odor</i>	55 gal drum .....	F47485
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:1000-1:2000		



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## XT-5503

### Drying Agent

A concentrated, liquid rinse additive designed for automatic car washing operations. Deposits a hard, glossy film on car surface, which causes water to “bead up” and run off.

- Pleasant cherry fragrance
- Concentrated formulation
- Superior drying performance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Light amber.</i>	5 gal pail .....	597735
<b>pH:</b> 5.7-6.7	20 gal drum .....	597750
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Cherry</i>	55 gal drum .....	597785
<b>Dilution:</b> 500-1000		



## FORMULA 75

### Economical Rinse Agent

A liquid rinse additive for car wash operations containing drying agents, water-soluble solvent, aliphatic hydrocarbons, surfactants, and water.

- Versatile
- Accelerates drying
- No water spotting
- Long-lasting

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Amber. (Light.) Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	058735
<b>pH:</b> 5.5-7.5	20 gal drum .....	058750
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>	55 gal drum .....	058785
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:250-1:500	275 gal tote .....	058789



## BIODEGRADABLE RINSE AGENT W/ RUST-OLEUM

### Biodegradable Rinse Agent

A liquid rinse wax additive containing biodegradable drying agents, water-soluble solvents and surfactants.

- Biodegradable
- Concentrated formula
- Superior drying performance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Amber.</i>	5 gal pail .....	081935
<b>pH:</b> 6.5-7.5		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:250-1:500		

# PROTECTANTS AND POLISHES

## WHITE FOAMING CLEAR COAT PROTECTANT PEACH



### High Foam Protectant

A concentrated liquid, white foaming clearcoat protectant with Rust-Oleum® additives to provide corrosion protection to a vehicle's clearcoat finish. Contains a pleasant peach fragrance. May also be used as a high-pressure foaming protectant in the high-pressure rinse wax step of self-service operations.

- High-foaming
- Versatile – may be used in full-serve, in-bay automatic, and self-service applications
- Free-rinsing
- Protecting additive – Rust-Oleum®

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Light Yellow</i>	5 gal pail .....	821735
<b>pH:</b> 7.0-7.5	20 gal drum .....	821750
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Peach</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>Up to 1:2000</i>		

## BLUE FOAMING CLEAR COAT PROTECTANT



### High Foam Protectant

- High-foaming
- May be used in full-serve, in-bay automatic, and self-service applications
- Foam dissipates quickly and rinses freely with no foamy residue
- Rust and corrosion protective additive – Rust-Oleum®

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. A very dark blue.</i>	5 gal pail .....	821835
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:100</i>	20 gal drum .....	821850
<b>pH:</b> 7.0-7.5		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Butyl odor</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>Up to 1:2000</i>		

## PINK FOAMING CLEAR COAT PROTECTANT



### High-Foam Protectant

Creates a foaming action while conditioning and protecting the vehicle's clearcoat finish. It is designed to be used (directly injected) in the clearcoat protectant step of any full-service, self-service, exterior-only, or in-bay automatic car wash.

- Formulated with Rust-Oleum® additives
- High-foaming application
- May be used as a foam polish

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Red.</i>	5 gal pail .....	821935
<b>pH:</b> 7.0-7.5	20 gal drum .....	821950
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Butyl</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>Up to 1:2000</i>		

## YELLOW FOAMING CLEAR COAT PROTECTANT



### Foaming Protectant

Creates a foaming action while conditioning and protecting the vehicle's clearcoat finish. It is designed to be used (directly injected) in the clearcoat protectant step of any full-service, self-service, exterior-only, or in-bay automatic car wash.

- Formulated with Rust-Oleum® additives
- High-foaming application
- Can be used as a foam polish

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Yellow.</i>	5 gal pail .....	821635
<b>pH:</b> 7.0-7.5	20 gal drum .....	821650
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Butyl</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>Up to 1:2000</i>		





## SPECTRA SHINE PINK FOAM POLISH

### Concentrated, High-Foaming Polish with Rust-Oleum® Additives

Premium formulation that rinses easily from vehicle's surface, enhances the performance of drying agent and produces a high-quality shine.

- Contains a corrosion/rust inhibiting additive
- Produces large amounts of stable, pink foam
- Can prepare finish for sealers or protectants



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Dark pink.</i>	5 gal pail .....	800335
<b>pH:</b> 5.5-6.5	20 gal drum .....	800350
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Solvent-like. (Slight.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1/3-1/2 oz/gal		



## SPECTRA SHINE BLUE FOAM POLISH

### Concentrated, High-Foaming Polish with Rust-Oleum® Additives

Premium formulation that rinses easily from vehicle's surface, enhances the performance of drying agent and produces a high-quality shine.

- Contains a corrosion/rust inhibiting additive
- Produces large amounts of stable, blue foam
- Can prepare finish for sealers or protectants



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Dark blue.</i>	5 gal pail .....	800935
<b>pH:</b> 5.5-6.5	20 gal drum .....	800950
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1/3-1/2 oz/gal		



## SPECTRA SHINE GOLD FOAM POLISH

### Concentrated, High-Foaming Polish with Rust-Oleum® Additives

Premium formulation that rinses easily from vehicle's surface, enhances the performance of drying agent and produces a high-quality shine.

- Contains a corrosion/rust inhibiting additive
- Produces large amounts of stable, gold foam
- Can prepare finish for sealers or protectants



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Dark yellow.</i>	5 gal pail .....	800435
<b>pH:</b> 5.5-6.5	20 gal drum .....	800450
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1/3-1/2 oz/gal		



## SELF-SERVE CONDITIONER – BLUE

### Clear Coat Conditioner for Self-Serve Car Washes

Clear Coat Conditioner with Rust-Oleum® additives that seal out moisture and inhibit rust and corrosion.

- Ocean blue color with Pina Colada fragrance
- Rinses completely and freely
- Biodegradable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Blue.</i>	5 gal pail .....	182735
<b>pH:</b> 5.5-6.5	20 gal drum .....	182750
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Piña Colada</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1/3-1/2 oz/gal		



## SELF-SERVE CONDITIONER – GOLD

### Clear Coat Conditioner for Self-Serve Car Washes

Clear Coat Conditioner with Rust-Oleum® additives that seal out moisture and inhibit rust and corrosion.

- Dynamic gold color with Pina Colada fragrance
- Rinses completely and freely
- Biodegradable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Dark yellow.</i>	5 gal pail .....	182935
<b>pH:</b> 5.5-6.5	20 gal drum .....	182950
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Piña Colada</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1/3-1/2 oz/gal</i>		



## SELF-SERVE CONDITIONER – PINK

### Clear Coat Conditioner for Self-Serve Car Washes

This product has a vivid pink color and a Pina Colada fragrance. It also contains Rust-Oleum® additives that seal out moisture and inhibit rust and corrosion.

- Free-rinsing
- Formulated with Rust-Oleum® additives
- Biodegradable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Dark pink.</i>	5 gal pail .....	182835
<b>pH:</b> 5.5-6.5	20 gal drum .....	182850
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Piña Colada</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1/3-1/2 oz/gal</i>		



## CLEAR COAT PROTECTANT

### Clear Coat Protectant with Rust-Oleum® Additives

Brilliant gold liquid has an ultraviolet sunblock to seal out the harmful effects of ultraviolet rays plus additives to inhibit corrosion.

- Clear coat protection for vehicle finishes
- Provides protection from the UV rays of the sun
- Causes water to bead

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Amber.</i>	5 gal pail .....	079935
<b>pH:</b> 5.5-7.5	20 gal drum .....	079950
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Odorless</i>	55 gal drum .....	079985
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:600</i>		



## SPRAY SEALER

### High-Pressure Sealer Containing Rust-Oleum® Additives

Premium formulation that rinses easily from vehicle's surface, enhances the performance of drying agents and produces a high-quality shine.

- Contains a corrosion/rust inhibiting additive
- Produces large amounts of stable, gold foam
- Can prepare finish for sealers or protectants

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Amber.</i>	5 gal pail .....	082335
<b>pH:</b> 6.5-7.0	20 gal drum .....	082350
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Bubble Gum</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>Up to 1:1000</i>		







## POWDERED DETERGENTS



### POWDER KEG

#### Premium Truck and Car Wash Detergent

Removes exhaust deposits, mud, grime, and road film from painted truck, car, and trailer surfaces in one application - without brushing.

- Hard-working, premium cleaning product
- Contains no harsh caustics, acids or solvents
- Best results with pressure washer cleaning

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Moist, powdered solid.</i>	40 lb drum .....	038333
	125 lb drum .....	038342
	500 lb drum .....	038380
<b>pH:</b> 12.2-12.6 <i>(3% solution)</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1/2 lb/gal then 1:20-1:50</i>		



### KING PIN

#### Premium Heavy-Duty Large Vehicle and Equipment Cleaner

Moderate foaming caustic powder. Special blend of ingredients help loosen tough soil.

- Penetrates and loosens soils
- Effective for a variety of applications
- Should be rinsed at high pressure

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Off-white. Powder.</i>	35 lb drum .....	M98135
	400 lb drum .....	M98170
<b>pH:</b> <i>13 (5% Solution)</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1/2 lb/gal then 1:20 to 1:50</i>		



### Z-MAXX POWDERED DETERGENT

#### Economical, Powdered Detergent

Powdered detergent for large vehicles, trucks, and equipment cleaning. Cuts through dirt, grime, and road film.

- Manual and pressure wash systems
- Economical
- Free-rinsing

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Pink. Solid. Powder.</i>	500 lb drum .....	M96680
<b>pH:</b> 10.0-10.5 <i>25% solution.</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1/2 lb/gal then 1:4-1:25</i>		



### FORMULA 965

#### Heavy-Duty Car and Truck Wash Detergent

A heavy-duty powdered pink car wash compound designed for pressure spray systems, self-service, and manual applications.

- Cuts through dirt, grime and road film
- Free-rinsing action prevents spotting
- Heavy-duty cleaning action

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid. Powder. Red.</i>	35 lb drum .....	051733
	100 lb drum .....	051740
	400 lb drum .....	051770
<b>pH:</b> 9.0-9.5 <i>(1% dilution)</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1 lb/8 gal to 1 lb/500 gal</i>		



## FORMULA 4358

### Premium Powdered Detergent

Red powdered soap that is 100% active and versatile enough to be used on the finest car surfaces or the dirtiest diesel-stained vehicles.

- Premium, powdered detergent with superior cleaning action
- Hard water tolerant
- High-foaming, free-rinsing, biodegradable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Red. Very fine solid powder.</i>	35 lb drum .....	040737
<b>pH:</b> <i>9.0-9.5 (0.25 lbs./gal. Solution.)</i>	100 lb drum .....	040740
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant.</i>	200 lb drum .....	040750
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1/2 lb/gal then 4-6 oz/gal</i>	400 lb drum .....	040770



## ROJO

### Powdered Car Wash Detergent

A heavy-duty powdered, car and truck wash designed for efficient use in brush, pressure spray, and manual applications consisting of detergents, emulsifiers, wetting agents, and water softeners.

- High Foaming
- Free Rinsing, Biodegradable
- Superior Cleaning Action
- Phosphate-free

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Red. Powder.</i>	35 lb drum .....	278733
<b>pH:</b> <i>10.0-11.0 (1:128)</i>	100 lb drum .....	278740
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Petroleum</i>	200 lb drum .....	278750
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>Predilute 1/2 lb per gal then 4.0-6.0 per gal</i>	400 lb drum .....	278770

## TIRE DRESSINGS/VINYL DRESSINGS



## TIRELESS SHINE

### Tire Dressing

Solvent-based, VOC compliant aerosol is a fast drying, high gloss, ready-to-use, silicone dressing that quickly develops a uniform, long-lasting shine.

- Penetrates, protects, water resistant
- Easy to apply – just spray on
- Does not run or build up on tires

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Aerosol. Clear. Colorless.</i>	12/cs .....	006301
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Hydrocarbon. (Slight.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## TIRELESS SHINE - VOC

### Tire Dressing

Solvent-based, fast drying, high gloss, ready-to-use, silicone dressing that quickly develops a uniform, long-lasting shine.

- Penetrates, protects, water resistant
- Easy to apply – just spray on
- Does not run or build up on tires
- Meets State and Federal VOC regulations

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	12/cs .....	001801
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		





## TIRELESS SHINE

### Solvent-Based Tire Dressing

Tireless Shine is a solvent-based, fast-drying, high-gloss silicone dressing for automobile tires.

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	063024
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	5 gal pail .....	063035
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Hydrocarbon</i>	20 gal drum .....	063050
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	55 gal drum .....	063085



## ALL AROUND

### Ready-to-Use Vinyl and Rubber Treatment

An odorless product for protecting and beautifying a large variety of surfaces including vinyl, rubber, and acrylics. Composed of silicones, conditioners, and selected solvents.

- Beautifies
- Clear formula
- Versatile-for use on all surfaces

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid Clear, Pale Yellow</i>	12-qt/cs.....	038901
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	4-gal/cs.....	038924
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Negligible</i>	5 gal pail .....	038935
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	55 gal drum .....	038985



## Z-MAXX HI SHINE SOLV DRESSING

### Solvent Based Tire Dressing

A long-lasting, solvent-based, ready-to-use liquid silicone tire dressing. Contains high-gloss silicone.

- Non-VOC formulation
- High-gloss shine
- Solvent-based formula

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	M96535
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	20 gal drum .....	M96550
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Light Hydrocarbon</i>	55 gal drum .....	M96585
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## SILI-FREE

### Silicone-Free Tire Dressing

A water-based emulsion product for protecting and beautifying a large variety of surfaces including vinyl, leather, rubber, wood, acrylics, Plexiglas, and plastics.

- Silicone-free formula
- Safe for most surfaces
- Will not affect paint applications

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	065401
<b>pH:</b> <i>7.0-8.0</i>	4-gal/cs.....	065424
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Bubblegum</i>	5 gal pail .....	065435
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	20 gal drum .....	065450



## BLUE PEARL

### Premium Tire Dressing

Enhances the appearance of tires, trim and any other exterior vinyl or rubber. Nonsolvent formula is water-based and has a pleasant mild fragrance. Designed for on-line tire applicators but can be hand applied as well.

- High gloss
- Thickened formula

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Slightly viscous liquid</i>	5 gal pail .....	147935
<b>pH:</b> <i>NA</i>	20 gal drum .....	147950
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>	55 gal drum .....	147985
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## BEST DRESSED

### Water Based Tire Dressing

A water-based silicone protectant used for a variety of surfaces, including interior and exterior vinyl, leather, and rubber.

- Interior and exterior use
- Safe for most surfaces
- Provides long-lasting shine



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Milky-white. Liquid</i>	4-gal/cs.....	063624
<b>pH:</b> 7.5-8.5	5 gal pail .....	063635
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Faint</i>	20 gal drum .....	063650
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	55 gal drum .....	063685



## BEST DRESSED EXPRESS

### Tire Dressing

Tire dressing that finishes tires with a high gloss.

- May be used with an automatic tire dressing machine
- Fast, easy way to achieve a high gloss

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Milky-white.</i>	5 gal pail .....	F56935
<b>pH:</b> 5.5-7.0	20 gal drum .....	F56950
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild</i>	55 gal drum .....	F56985
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## ZEPENHANCE-ALL

### Interior or Exterior Dressing

Surface protectant and conditioner that defends against the harmful effects of ozone, ultraviolet rays, and oxygen.

- For use on rubber, vinyl, leather, wood, acrylics, Plexiglas, and plastics
- Cost-effective, dilutable
- Wipes on easily and produces a high gloss

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Milky-white. Liquid. (Emulsion liquid.)</i>	4-gal/cs.....	056924
<b>pH:</b> 5.0-6.0	5 gal pail .....	056935
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>	20 gal drum .....	056950
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU or 1:1</i>	55 gal drum .....	056985



## PROTECT-ALL

### Premium Vinyl and Rubber Dressing

Ready-to-use, water-based, premium surface dressing that beautifies as it protects.

- For use on vinyl, rubber, wood, acrylic, Plexiglas and plastic surfaces
- Protects surfaces from harmful ozone, ultraviolet rays, and oxidation

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Milky-white.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	145616
<b>pH:</b> 5.5-6.5	4-gal/cs.....	145624
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Faint</i>	5 gal pail .....	145635
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	20 gal drum .....	145650
	55 gal drum .....	145685



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## WHEEL AND TIRE CLEANERS



### LUSTER WASH

#### Wheel and Tire Cleaner

A fast-acting, high-foaming, concentrated wheel and tire cleaner that will clean white and black sidewall tires, wheel covers, wheel wells, and all parts of the wheel assembly of cars and trucks. Product produces a stable foam when mixed with compressed air in foam-generating CTA equipment.

- High-cleaning performance
- Free-rinsing
- Contains no phosphates, acids, or petroleum solvents

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	057635
<b>pH:</b> 13.5-14.0	20 gal drum .....	057650
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>	55 gal drum .....	057685
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:8-1:25		



### DUST DESTROYER (XT-1904)

#### Wheel and Tire Cleaner

A fast-acting, high-foaming, concentrated liquid tire and wheel cleaner designed for use in prep areas and CTA units.

- Concentrated formula
- Colored foam when applied
- Aggressive cleaning action

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Dark purple.</i>	55 gal drum .....	655585
<b>pH:</b> 13.5-14.0		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:8-1:25		



### FOAMING TIRE AND ENGINE CLEANER

#### Wheel and Tire Cleaner

Removes road film and brake dust without damaging aluminum or magnesium wheels and can also be used as an engine cleaner/degreaser.

- Produces a highly-stable foam that rinses completely
- Cleans and degreases engines
- Contains no phosphates, caustics, acids, or petroleum solvents

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Yellow-green.</i>	5 gal pail .....	082035
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.0	20 gal drum .....	082050
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>Up to 1:25</i>		



### FOAMING WHEEL WASH AND ENGINE CLEANER

#### Powdered Tire and Engine Cleaner

A premium-grade, powdered wheel wash and engine cleaner. Contains a high level of detergents to provide safe and effective cleaning of wheels and engines.

- High-foaming applications
- Versatile uses
- Non-caustic formula

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Orange, free-flowing powder</i>	125 lb drum .....	046342
<b>1% pH:</b> 12.0-12.5	450 lb drum .....	046375
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Citrus</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1/4 lb/gal</i>		

# ASPHALT RELEASE AGENTS



## ASPHALT RELEASE AGENT R-6690

### High Foam Release Agent

A solvent-free, concentrated, water-based foaming asphalt release agent for use on asphalt-hauling trucks and other equipment used to handle asphalt.

- Water-based
- No petroleum solvents
- Dilutable from 1:7-1:15

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. (Clear viscous liquid.) Blue.</i>	5 gal pail .....	086735
<b>pH:</b> 10.2-11.0	55 gal drum .....	086785
<b>Fragrance:</b> Mild		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:7-1:15		



## X-2400 ASPHALT RELEASE AGENT

### Emulsifying Release Agent

An emulsifying asphalt release agent that has been designed to release polymer modified "stickier" asphalt.

- For polymer blend mixes
- Fast-breaking emulsion
- Low temp stability

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Colorless. Liquid.</i>	55 gal drum .....	F12685
<b>pH:</b> N/A	275 gal tote .....	F12689
<b>Fragrance:</b> Petroleum like		
<b>Dilution:</b> Up to 1:30		



## ASPHALT RELEASE FREEZE-FREE

### Biodegradable Asphalt Release Agent

A concentrated blend of biodegradable asphalt release agents for cold weather use. Remains pourable to 20°F (-7°C); stable in storage at even lower temperatures, allowing pumping and use in cold months.

- Excellent release properties
- Economical – concentrated formulation may be diluted up to 1 to 20
- Does not affect asphalt

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear Yellow.</i>	5 gal pail .....	108235
<b>pH:</b> N/A	55 gal drum .....	108285
<b>Odor:</b> Mild		
<b>Dilution:</b> Up to 1:20		



## ASPHALT RELEASE FA

### Biodegradable Asphalt Release

A concentrated blend of biodegradable, heat-resisting oils and emulsifiers specially formulated for high dilutions.

- Biodegradable
- Non-petroleum
- Economical dilutions

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Golden yellow.</i>	5 gal pail .....	108335
<b>pH:</b> N/A	55 gal drum .....	108385
<b>Fragrance:</b> None		
<b>Dilution:</b> Up to 1:40		





## DETAILING AND OTHER EXTRAS



### FOAMING TUNNEL CLEANER

#### Concentrated, Non-Fuming Acid Detergent

High-foaming, acid detergent that removes hard water scale, alkaline detergent residues, dirt and light rust from car wash equipment.

- Cleans car wash equipment, brushes, cloth pads, floors, walls, Lexan and glass windows
- Protects and maintains car wash equipment
- Renews the brightness of metal surfaces

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	081135
<b>pH:</b> 1.0-1.5	20 gal drum .....	081150
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>	55 gal drum .....	081185
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:4		



### GELLING BUG REMOVER

#### Gelling Bug Remover

Effective, concentrated bug remover that forms a thick gel that clings to vehicle surfaces, allowing extra contact time.

- Concentrated product
- Will thicken upon dilution
- Penetrates to loosen bug residues, bird droppings, and other surface soils



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Greenish yellow.</i>	5 gal pail .....	419035
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.0	20 gal drum .....	419050
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Solvent-like.</i>	55 gal drum .....	419085
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:15		



### BATTERY COAT

#### Battery Terminal Sealer and Protector

Zep Battery Coat, a heavy-duty battery terminal protector and sealer, is a blend of organic resin polymers dissolved in fast-evaporating solvents. It will prolong battery terminal and cable life by sealing out acid fumes, moisture, dirt, grease, and oil.

- Increases battery life
- Forms a tough, durable coating
- Protects against corrosion
- Fast-drying

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Aerosol. Red.</i>	12/cs .....	010801
<b>pH:</b> N/A		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Solvent-like. (Slight.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## BATTERY CARE

### Battery Terminal Cleaner

Battery terminal cleaner with built-in leak detector. Has a color indicator to show all acid soils have been neutralized.

- Fast-acting
- Extends battery life
- Protects battery terminals

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Milky white.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	12/cs.....	030801



## AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONER FLUSH

### AC Flush

A fast-evaporating product designed to assist in the removal of particulate debris, oils, and moisture from AC systems.

- No chlorinated solvents
- No ozone depleting compounds
- Leaves no residue

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear Colorless.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	4-gal/cs.....	078824



## ASPHALT AND TAR REMOVER

### Asphalt and Tar Remover

A heavy-duty solvent-based liquid product for the removal of asphalt and tar. Contains a blend of strong, fast-penetrating solvents, emulsifiers and detergents.

- Detergents and emulsifiers quickly dissolves soil
- Clings to vertical surfaces
- Free rinsing

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Dark brown.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Odor:</b> <i>Solvent</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	5 gal pail..... 55 gal drum .....	106935 106985



## VINYL CLEANER

### Aerosol Vinyl Cleaner

A fast-acting multi-purpose aerosol cleaner for any type vinyl material such as wall coverings, vinyl tops, vinyl upholstery. Composed of a balanced blend of synthetic detergents, mild alkaline builders, grease-dissolving solvents, and other cleaning aids.

- Powerful cleaning
- Aerosol convenience
- Has a mild, pleasant fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Thin liquid, Aerosol.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pleasant</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	12/cs.....	023401







**NEW**



## EXPRESS WAX

### Car Detail Wax

Premium, liquid hand wax that cleans while waxing. Contains a blend of carnauba wax, silicones and cleaners. Specifically designed for use on today's high-tech clear coat, acrylic and enamel finishes.

- Can be applied and removed quickly by hand
- Long-lasting—4-6 weeks of protection
- Formulated with UV blockers and Rust-Oleum® protection

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Viscous liquid. White.</i>	12-qt/cs.....075701	
<b>pH:</b> 6.5-8.5	4-gal/cs.....075724	
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Banana-like. Sweet.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## SPRAY WAX KA-7

### Car Detail Wax

Product that provides immediate gloss to the clear coat paint, painted plastic panels, wheels, and chrome. This product is excellent for removing smudges, dust, and fingerprints.

- Contains carnauba wax
- Maintains automobile wax finishes
- Great for showroom automobiles

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Cloudy yellow emulsion.</i>	4-gal/cs.....059324	
<b>pH:</b> <i>Neutral</i>		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Banana-like</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## CARNAUBA-PRO EXPRESS KA-4

### Combination Wax/Silicone Shine-Enhancement Product

Premium product that uses advanced silicones and Carnuba wax to quickly enhance the shine of all painted surfaces.

- Apply by hand, orbital buffer or variable-speed polisher
- Combines wax and silicone for a shine finish
- Quick to apply and easy to remove

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Pink.</i>	4-gal/cs.....054824	
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Cherry</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## DETAIL SPRAY KA-1

### Lubricant Surface Preparation Spray

Quick lubricant spray that effectively removes smudges, buffing residue, light dirt, and fingerprints from car surfaces.

- For glass, chrome, rubber, plastic, and painted finishes
- Prepares vehicle surface for using Zep Prep Clay
- May be used as a final prep spray

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Cloudy Orange. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....052124	
<b>pH:</b> <i>Neutral</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Floral</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## ZEPERFEX

### Auto Cleaner and Polish

Zeperfex is a cream emulsion auto cleaner and polish containing silicones, cleaning agents, emulsifiers, thickeners, and mild abrasives.

- Long-term protection
- Removes dead paint
- High level of waxes and silicones

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Opaque. Tan. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Odor:</b> <i>Vanilla</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	4-gal/cs.....	045724



## DEEP SHINE KA-5

### Gloss-Enhancement Product

A non-abrasive, premium polymer product that combines superior gloss enhancement with maximum durability.

- Goes on like a wax
- Apply by pad on an orbital buffer or variable speed polisher
- Quick-dry formula, lasts like a sealant
- Fast, easy way to achieve a high gloss

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Opaque. White.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Fruity</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	4-gal/cs.....	059124



## PREP CLAY KA-2

### Vehicle Surface Preparation Clay

Surface preparation clay that easily removes tree sap mist, bug residue and other tough detailing challenges.

- Cleans and removes surface contaminants
- Removes paint overspray
- May be used to prepare surfaces for final treatment

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid blue bar.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Odor:</b> <i>Odorless</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	6/cs.....	054501



## SURFACE COMPOUND KA-3

### Moderately Aggressive Vehicle Polish

Polish designed to eliminate scratches from washing operations, as well as light-to-medium oxidation.

- Blended with polymers for durability
- Fast-drying
- Has a banana fragrance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. White.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>8.0-9.0</i> <b>Odor:</b> <i>Hydrocarbon</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	4-gal/cs.....	653024





## LEATHER CLEANER & CONDITIONER



### Leather Cleaning Compound

This cleaner and conditioner contains mild detergents and other natural emollients to clean leather without stripping. It will restore the leather's natural sheen and softness.

- UV inhibitors
- Restores leather surfaces
- Contains lanolin



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Opaque. White.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	168301
<b>pH:</b> 7.0-7.5	5 gal pail .....	168335
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild leather</i>	55 gal drum .....	168385
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		

## KLEAR



### Concentrated Liquid Windshield Wash

Concentrated liquid windshield washer, anti-freeze and cleaner. Contains a highly-concentrated mixture of solvents, detergents, and non-residual anti-freeze compounds.

- Improves visibility
- Defrosts and de-ices
- VOC compliant

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue. Thin liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	062911
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	4-gal/cs.....	062924
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Faint Odor</i>	5 gal pail .....	062935
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:2-1:5</i>	20 gal drum .....	062950
	55 gal drum .....	062985
	250 gal bulk.....	062991
	350 gal bulk.....	062992

## ZEPSTART



### Aerosol Starting Fluid

A specially formulated aerosol starting fluid to aid in the starting of gasoline or diesel engines.

- Helps save batteries
- Non-corrosive
- Versatile – may be used on various engine types

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Aerosol. Clear. Colorless.</i>	12/cs .....	030601
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		

## PIT BULL



### Bacterial Reclaim Additive

A liquid waste digester, contains hungry bacteria that target petroleum hydrocarbons and other stubborn organics typically found in a vehicle wash reclaim system. This product has met the EPA's Design for the Environment challenge for biological reclaim pit additives.

- Patented formula
- Environmentally preferred formula
- Eliminates odor

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Blue. Opaque.</i>	5 gal pail .....	582935
<b>pH:</b> 6.5-7.5		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>None</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>20 oz/10,000 gal</i>		



## BLAST AWAY

### Liquid Heavy-Duty Detergent

A concentrated liquid steam cleaning, pressure washing, and heavy-duty detergent compound composed of wetting agents, alkaline builders, and water-softening agents.

- May be used on sensitive metals
- Won't harm painted surfaces
- Hard water tolerant

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Red.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	037924
<b>pH:</b> 12.8-13.3	5 gal pail .....	037935
<b>Odor:</b> Mild	20 gal drum .....	037950
<b>Dilution:</b> 2-10 oz/gal	55 gal drum .....	037985
	275 gal tote .....	037989



## SPOTLESS

### Multi-Purpose Touch-up Cleaner

A multi-purpose, concentrated liquid containing surfactants, water-soluble solvents, and water conditioners for cleaning and detailing autos, trucks and vans.

- Safe on all surfaces
- Biodegradable detergents
- Contains mild solvents for effective cleaning

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Violet.</i>	5 gal pail .....	040535
<b>pH:</b> 9.5-10.5	55 gal drum .....	040585
<b>Fragrance:</b> Solvent-like		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1-4 oz/gal		



## RV BRITE CONCENTRATE

### RV/Vehicle Wash Concentrate

RV-Brite is a dilutable liquid cleaner that penetrates and loosens black streaks and stains from RV surfaces. Rinses freely and completely, leaving a clean, streak-free surface.

- Contains no phosphates, caustics or acids

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless</i>	55 gal drum .....	M98585
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> Butyl		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:4		



## PLUS-E

### General Purpose Cleaner

A highly concentrated blend of all-synthetic detergents and emulsifiers.

- Extremely economical
- Safe on painted and sensitive surfaces
- High-foaming

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Dark green.</i>	20 gal drum .....	058850
<b>pH:</b> 8.0-9.0	55 gal drum .....	058885
<b>Odor:</b> Pleasant		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:64-1:500		



## PLUS

### Concentrated Neutral Car Wash

A concentrated, neutral, car and truck wash as well as an all-purpose cleaner.

- Tackles grease, dirt, and grime
- Has excellent brush-lubricating properties
- Also cleans upholstery, carpeting, and vinyl

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Blue-green.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	039224
<b>pH:</b> 8.0-9.0	5 gal pail .....	039235
<b>Fragrance:</b> Pleasant	20 gal drum .....	039250
<b>Dilution:</b> 1:21-1:64	55 gal drum .....	039285





## UNDERBODY PROTECTION



### UNDERBODY RUST INHIBITOR

#### Corrosion Inhibitor

A concentrated, water-based, short term, corrosion inhibitor. It is designed for use through the spray undercarriage wash in full-service and exterior-only car washes.

- Contains Rust-Oleum® additives
- Highly dilutable formula
- Prevents undercarriage corrosion

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Blue.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Odor:</b> <i>None</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>Up to 1:160</i>	5 gal pail .....	081035



### PROFESSIONAL RUBBERIZED COATING

#### Protective Undercoating

Premium quality, aerosol rubberized coating which provides outdoor protection for a variety of surfaces, and insulates against unwanted noise.

- Prevents rust
- Muffles noise
- Dries quickly
- Paintable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Aerosol. Black.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Odor:</b> <i>Solvent-like</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	12/cs .....	028901

**TOP  
SELLER**

## CARB X



### Carburetor Cleaner

A completely combustible choke and carburetor cleaner designed to burn through the engine.

- Fast-acting
- Combustible cleaner
- No chlorinated solvents
- VOC compliant

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Aerosol. (Liquid fill) Colorless.*

**pH:** *N/A*

**Fragrance:**  
*Solvent. (Strong.)*

**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12/cs .....021501

#### SKU

**TOP  
SELLER**

## CHOKE & CARBURETOR CLEANER



### Carburetor Cleaner

Quickly and thoroughly removes various soils from carburetors, chokes, and their components. Includes a special extension tube for hard-to-reach places.

- Oxygen sensor safe
- Harmless to catalytic converters
- Fast evaporation

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Colorless. (Light.) Liquid.*

**pH:** *N/A*

**Odor:** *Solvent*

**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12/cs .....028601

#### SKU

## CARB-X (LIQUID)



### Liquid Carburetor Cleaner

Premium oxygen sensor-safe cleaner that can be used while engine is running. Use on carburetors, chokes, and their components.

- No chlorinated solvents
- Oxygen sensor safe
- Fast drying

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Liquid. Clear. Colorless.*

**pH:** *N/A*

**Odor:** *Solvent*

**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

4-gal/cs .....038424  
55 gal drum .....038485

#### SKU

## DIESEL FUEL ADDITIVE



### Diesel Fuel Treatment

Blend of solvents, emulsifiers, lubricants, and corrosion inhibitors that dissolves and removes sludge and fuel deposits from storage tanks, fuel lines, pumps, filters, and burners. Solubilizes the heavy oils and waxes that form sludge and deposits.

- Meets requirements for ultra low sulfur fuels
- Keeps fuel free flowing at low temps
- Does not interfere with oil/water separators

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Colorless.*

**pH:** *N/A*

**Fragrance:** *Solvent.*

**Dilution:** *1:500-1:1000*

#### SIZE

12-qt/cs .....058311  
6 gal pl .....058336

#### SKU

## AQUAPEL



### Glass Treatment/Water Repellent

Advanced formulation glass treatment that forms a chemical bond with glass, causing water to bead and easily shed off the glass. Repels rain, snow and sleet while easing the removal of dirt and bugs. Highly effective even after months of normal use, including car washing and glass cleaning.

- Patented formulation
- Remarkably improves vision in the rain
- Up to six times longer than silicone based products

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Colorless*

**pH:** *N/A*

**Fragrance:** *Acrid*

**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

24 kit/cs .....F12001

#### SKU



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## FAST GASKET - CLEAR

<b>Gasket Maker - Clear</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Great for use on oil pans, oil pumps, water pumps, thermostat housings, timing case covers, valve covers, push rod covers, etc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adheres to porcelain, ceramic, painted surfaces, metal, glass and many plastics/rubbers</li> <li>Bonds, caulks, seals, fastens, insulates, and repairs</li> <li>Temperature range: -60°F to 450°F</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid. Paste. Clear. Colorless.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Acetic acid</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	143001



## FAST GASKET - RED

<b>Gasket Maker - Red</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Handy silicone replacement gasket tool that makes any size or shape gasket to replace cork, paper, asbestos, felt or metal gaskets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Made from 100% silicone</li> <li>Temperature range: -60°F to 550°F</li> <li>Stable for hot engine oil and Glycol anti-freeze</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Red. Solid. Paste.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Medicinal (Slight.)</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	143201



## FAST GASKET - BLACK

<b>Gasket Maker - Black</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>Black silicone rubber bonding and sealing compound in a convenient pressurized package with “easy-dispensing” nozzle.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Handy, 100% silicone replacement gasket maker</li> <li>Replaces any size/shape gasket of any material</li> <li>Temperature range: -60°F to 450°F</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Black. Solid. Paste.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Acetic acid</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	2/cs .....	143301



## FAST GASKET-BLUE

<b>Gasket Maker - Blue</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>A blue silicone rubber bonding and sealing compound in a convenient pressurized package.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>100% silicone provides permanent flexibility and adhesion</li> <li>Wide temperature range -60°F to 450°F</li> <li>No caulking gun or squeeze tube needed</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid. Paste. Blue.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Odor:</b> <i>Acetic acid</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	143501



## FAST GASKET - YELLOW

<b>Gasket Maker - Yellow</b>	<b>PROPERTIES</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>
<p>School bus yellow, 100% silicone gasket maker that can easily be used to create any size/shape gasket – or to seal joints and seams.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replaces gaskets made of cork, paper, asbestos, felt, and metal</li> <li>Temperature range from: -60°F to 550 F</li> <li>Stable for hot engine oil and Glycol anti-freeze</li> </ul>	<p><b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid. Paste. Yellow.</i></p> <p><b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i></p> <p><b>Odor:</b> <i>Acetic Acid</i></p> <p><b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i></p>	12/cs .....	143801



## TIRE MOUNT LUBE

### Wheel and Rim Lubricant

When applied to the wheel rim and tire bead; will greatly ease the mounting of tires to the wheel rims.

- Biodegradable
- Lubricates to better fit tire and rim
- Safe for use on all tires and rim types

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Greenish-Yellow. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 10.0-11.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> Soap. <b>Dilution:</b> 1:3-1:5	4-gal/cs.....	039324

## BRAKE CLEANERS

TOP  
SELLER

## Z-MAXX BRAKE WASH



### Heavy-Duty Vehicle Brake Wash

A Fast-acting non-chlorinated solvent aerosol specifically designed for cleaning brake parts. A blend of powerful hydrocarbon solvents.

- Fast-evaporating
- Highly effective
- No chlorinated solvents

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Aerosol. Clear.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Hydrocarbon. (Slight.)</i> <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	55 gal drum .....	066685

TOP  
SELLER

## BRAKE WASH



### Heavy-Duty Vehicle Brake Wash

A fast-acting non-chlorinated solvent aerosol specifically designed for cleaning brake parts. A blend of powerful hydrocarbon solvents.

- Fast-evaporating
- Highly effective
- No chlorinated solvents

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Hydrocarbon. (Slight.)</i> <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	4-1 gal/case.....	050524
	5 gal pail .....	050535
	20 gal drum .....	050550
	55 gal drum .....	050585

## BRAKE FLUSH VOC

### Aerosol Non-Chlorinated Brake Parts Cleaner

Brake Flush VOC is a fast evaporating, non-chlorinated aerosol solvent degreaser specifically designed for brake parts.

- Highly-effective
- Fast-evaporating
- Non-corrosive



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Aerosol. Clear. Colorless.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> Solvent <b>Dilution:</b> RTU	12/cs .....	L93401



Zep Sales & Service  
 www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP





**TOP  
SELLER**

## BRAKE WASH AEROSOL



### Heavy-Duty Vehicle Brake Wash

Zep Brake Wash is a heavy-duty, fast evaporating, solvent cleaner, formulated to remove dust, oil, grease, brake fluid, and other soils from brake parts.

- Fast-evaporating
- Highly effective

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Liquid. Aerosol. Clear.*  
**pH:** N/A  
**Fragrance:**  
*Hydrocarbon. (Slight.)*  
**Dilution:** RTU

#### SIZE

12/cs .....028701

#### SKU

**TOP  
SELLER**

## BRAKE FLUSH



### Heavy-Duty Vehicle Brake Wash

Brake Flush is a fast evaporating, non-chlorinated, liquid, solvent degreaser specifically designed for cleaning brake parts.

- Fast-evaporating
- Highly effective
- VOC compliant

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Liquid. Clear.*  
**pH:** N/A  
**Fragrance:**  
*Hydrocarbon. (Slight.)*  
**Dilution:** RTU

#### SIZE

5 gal pail .....053535  
20 gal drum .....053550  
55 gal drum .....053585

#### SKU

## BRAKE FLUSH - AEROSOL



### Heavy-Duty Brake Parts Cleaner

A fast-acting, non-chlorinated aerosol solvent degreaser specifically designed for cleaning brake parts

- VOC compliant
- Fast evaporating
- Highly-effective

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Liquid. Aerosol. Clear.*  
**pH:** N/A  
**Fragrance:**  
*Hydrocarbon. (Slight.)*  
**Dilution:** RTU

#### SIZE

12/cs .....020701

#### SKU

## BRAKE PARTS CLEANER



### Heavy-Duty Brake Parts Cleaner

Convenient, fast-acting aerosol specifically designed for cleaning brake parts. A blend of powerful, non-combustible safety solvents.

- Highly-effective
- Fast-evaporating
- No ozone depleting compounds
- Non-flammable

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance**  
*Liquid. Aerosol. Clear. Colorless.*  
**pH:** N/A  
**Fragrance:** *Solvent-like*  
**Dilution:** RTU

#### SIZE

12/cs .....018401

#### SKU

# FOOD RETAIL/PROCESSING & FOOD SERVICE

For products that are safe to use in operations where food is handled, trust Zep to deliver high-performance cleaning, sanitizing, and lubrication products that meet regulatory standards – and your own high standards. All food processing and food service product offerings can be used in USDA inspected facilities.



## FOOD PROCESSING - ALKALINE CLEANERS

FOOD RETAIL/PROCESSING AND FOOD SERVICE



### FS STRIKE THREE

#### High Foam Multi-Purpose Degreaser

Multi-purpose, non-butyl cleaner and degreaser for effective removal of grease, animal fat, and protein build-up.

- Excellent for most surfaces of ovens, grills, hoods, and filters
- For food establishments and food processing plants
- Rinses freely to prevent spotting



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Green. Liquid. (Thin liquid.)</i>	20 gal drum .....	165049
<b>pH:</b> 11.5-12.0	55 gal drum .....	165086
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Slight</i>	275 gal tote .....	165089
<b>Dilution:</b> 1-6 oz/gal		



### FS FORMULA 940

#### Concentrated Detergent Cleaner Degreaser

All-purpose detergent for medium to heavy-duty cleaning at high dilutions. Recommended for cleaning hoods, filters, and walls in food processing areas.

- Medium-foaming
- Apply with a foamer or steam cleaner
- Versatile, economical formula

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Amber. (Light.) Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	243435
<b>pH:</b> >13.0	55 gal drum .....	243485
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Odorless.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1-12.8 oz/gal		



### FS FOAMATE

#### Foaming Alkaline Cleaner

Zep Foamate is a concentrated, heavy-duty, foaming alkaline cleaner containing a proven combination of synthetic detergents, water softeners, alkaline builders, corrosion inhibitors, and water-soluble solvents.

- Versatile
- High-foaming
- Harmless to most surfaces
- USDA applicable for food processing

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Amber. (Light.) Thin liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	243935
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.0	55 gal drum .....	243985
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Butyl</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1/2-4 oz/gal		



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## FS FOAM-STA



### Foaming Detergent

For use as a light-duty detergent or with any alkaline or acid cleaner to produce a dense, stable foam. Foam prolongs contact time, which helps clean grease, fats, and oxidation.

- Clings to vertical surfaces
- Safe for use on all processing equipment
- High-foaming

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Amber.</i>	5 gal pail .....	243835
<b>pH:</b> 9.0-10.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1-2 oz/gal		

## APEX PROCESS CLEANER



### Economical Alkaline Cleaner

Zep Apex Process Cleaner is an economical concentrated, heavy-duty, alkaline cleaner and degreaser with excellent soil emulsification. Particularly effective against fats, oils, and organic soils.

- Versatile – manual or foam cleaning
- Powerful cleaning
- Hard water tolerant

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Green. Liquid.</i>	55 gal drum .....	250385
<b>pH:</b> 13.0-13.5	275 gal tote .....	250389
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 4-10 oz/gal		

## FS PROCESS CLEANER X-4490



### Premium High Foam, Non-Butyl Cleaner & Degreaser

A concentrated non-butyl alkaline cleaner and degreaser that is effective on all surfaces. Safe on soft metals and will not harm painted or galvanized surfaces if used as directed.

- Multi-purpose, non-butyl
- Fast, efficient removal of grease and soils
- Safe on all metals

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Green Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	294024
<b>pH:</b> 13.0-13.5	5 gal pail .....	294035
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild. (Slight.)</i>	20 gal drum .....	294050
<b>Dilution:</b> 1-4 oz/gal	55 gal drum .....	294085
	275 gal tote .....	294089

## FS FOAMING SMOKEHOUSE CLEANER



### High-foaming Industrial Strength Cleaner

High alkaliine foaming cleaner for tough smokehouse surfaces.

- Apply with foam generator, high pressure/hot water washer or steam cleaner
- Rinses quickly and completely
- Removes carbonized soils

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Amber. (Light.) Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	116035
<b>pH:</b> >13.0	55 gal drum .....	116085
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Odorless.</i>	275 gal tote .....	116089
<b>Dilution:</b> 2-6 oz/gal		

## APEX POWER CLEAN



### Economical Alkaline Cleaner

Economical, heavy-duty alkaline cleaner formulated for cleaning applications in food processing plants.

- Concentrated
- High foaming
- Excellent for baked on grease and soils

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Orange</i>	55 gal drum .....	236085
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.5	275 gal tote .....	236089
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 5-25 oz/gal		



## FS FORMULA 10184

### Premium High Foaming Caustic Cleaner

Heavy-duty, caustic foaming cleaner formulated for cleaning floors, walls and equipment in food processing plants.

- Specifically formulated for food processing plants
- Excellent smokehouse cleaner
- Removes baked on food and grease soil

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Orange. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	241724
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.5	5 gal pail .....	241735
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>	20 gal drum .....	241750
<b>Dilution:</b> 2-12.8 oz/gal	55 gal drum .....	241785
	275 gal tote .....	241789



## SUPER DOUG

### Extra Heavy Duty Cleaning, Moderate to High Foam

A concentrated heavy-duty caustic cleaner and degreaser for tough smokehouse surfaces.

- Specially formulated for food processing plants
- Removes heavy build-up of carbon and baked deposits
- Excellent smokehouse cleaner

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Brown. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	536235
<b>pH:</b> >13.5	55 gal drum .....	536285
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pungent</i>	275 gal tote .....	536289
<b>Dilution:</b> 2.5-12.8 oz/gal		



## FS FOAM CHLOR

### Foaming Chlorinated Cleaner

A heavy-duty liquid, foaming, chlorinated alkaline cleaner. Contains a blend of biodegradable synthetic detergents, foam stabilizers, alkaline builders, water softeners, and chlorine. For use on all types of surfaces, including aluminum and galvanized.

- High-foaming
- Chlorinated
- Destains while removing soils

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Yellow. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	244424
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.0	55 gal drum .....	244485
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Chlorine. (Slight.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 2-6 oz/gal		



## FS PRO-CHLOR

### Chlorinated, Moderate Foam, Alkaline, Cleaner and Degreaser

Multi-purpose, free-rinsing formulation with biodegradable surfactants and chlorine to remove fat, grease, and protein deposits.

- Contains chlorine for effective removal of fat, grease, and protein deposits
- For retail food establishments and food processing
- Removes stains, deodorizes

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Yellow. Viscous liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	241235
<b>pH:</b> 6.5-7.5	20 gal drum .....	241250
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Lemon like</i>	55 gal drum .....	241285
<b>Dilution:</b> 1-4 oz/gal	275 gal tote .....	241289



## FS FORMULA 2761

### Powdered Heavy Duty Cleaner

Heavy-duty, powdered, all-purpose cleaner. Recommended for the food service industry. A powerful combination of alkaline builders, wetting agents, phosphates, and detergents.

- Rapidly removes dirt, grease, and grime
- Safe for all metal surfaces
- Hard water tolerant

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Free-flowing powder.</i>	500 lb drum .....	243080
<b>pH:</b> 1% 11.7		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>No distinct odor</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 2-6 oz/gal		





## APEX CHLORFOAM 14

### Standard High-Foaming Chlorinated Caustic Cleaner

Liquid chlorinated caustic cleaner for high foam applications.

- Aids in removal of protein, blood and other stains
- Stable foam clings to surfaces for longer contact time
- Contains only biodegradable detergents

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Yellow.</i>	5 gal pail .....	235335
<b>pH:</b> > 13.5	55 gal drum .....	235385
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Bleach-like Odor</i>	275 gal tote .....	235389
<b>Dilution:</b> 6-8 oz/gal		



## FS FORMULA 4089

### Premium High-foaming Chlorinated Caustic Cleaner

Extra heavy-duty, liquid, chlorinated, caustic cleaner with stable foam that makes it an excellent cleaner for vertical and overhead surfaces.

- Blend of biodegradable ingredients for better cleaning, stain removal and deodorizing
- For both manual cleaning and foam cleaning
- Specially formulated for food processing establishments

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Colorless to light yellow. (Light.) Liquid. (Clear liquid.)</i>	4-gal/cs.....	246524
<b>pH:</b> 13.7	5 gal pail .....	246535
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Bleach-like odor</i>	20 gal drum .....	246550
<b>Dilution:</b> 3-4 oz/gal	55 gal drum .....	246585
	275 gal tote .....	246589



## APEX BAKERY PAN CLEANER

### Economical non-foaming alkaline cleaner for soft metals

A concentrated alkaline cleaner recommended for pan and tray washing and CIP applications.

- Low-foam
- Safe on all metals
- Economical dilutions rates

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Green. Liquid.</i>	55 gal drum .....	237185
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.0	275 gal tote .....	237189
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 3/4-6 oz/gal		



## FS BAKERY PAN CLEANER

### Soft Metal Safe Machine Detergent

Highly concentrated alkaline detergent recommended for pan and tray washing, and C.I.P. cleaning.

- Removes all food soils quickly and easily
- Non-chlorinated, non-foaming, USDA applicable
- Especially formulated for use on aluminum, zinc, and galvanized metals

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Green. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	237035
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.0	20 gal drum .....	237050
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Butyl acetate.</i>	55 gal drum .....	237085
<b>Dilution:</b> 1/4-3 oz/gal	275 gal tote .....	237089



## APEX CAUSTIC CIP

### Economical Low Foam Liquid for Clean In-Place Systems

A heavy-duty, low-foaming, caustic CIP liquid detergent. It is formulated with a blend of caustics, surfactants, chelating agents, and other essential ingredients. It is multi-functional with respect to applications.

- Economical dilution rates
- Low-foaming for CIP applications

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Green Liquid.</i>	55 gal drum .....	238385
<b>pH:</b> 13.0-13.5		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Mild. (Slight.)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1/2-9 oz/gal		



## FS C.I.P. CLEANER

### Low-Foaming, In-Place Cleaner

A premium, low-foaming, liquid caustic detergent for use in atomizing, pressure washing, boil-out, soak, gel, and circulation (C.I.P.) cleaning.

- Extremely concentrated for high levels of dilution
- Heavy-duty
- Low-foaming

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Viscous liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	166935
<b>pH:</b> 13.0-14.0	20 gal drum .....	166950
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>	55 gal drum .....	166985
<b>Dilution:</b> 1/3-6 oz/gal	275 gal tote .....	166989



## FS FORMULA 2762

### Moderate Foam Chlorinated General Purpose Cleaner

Heavy-Duty powdered chlorinated detergent for general purpose cleaning in food plants.

- Safe on all metals
- Excellent for removing grease, oil, food soils, and blood
- Destains and control odor problems

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Free-flowing Powder.</i>	125 lb drum .....	243142
<b>pH:</b> 1% 11.0-12.0	500 lb drum .....	243180
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild Chlorine</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>Read label directions</i>		



## APEX OMEGACHLOR

### Standard C.I.P. Chlorinated Detergent

Aids in the removal of protein, blood, and stains. Also deodorizes.

- Non-foaming action ideal for C.I.P. and circulation cleaning
- Hard water tolerant
- Heavy duty cleaning action

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Colorless to light yellow.</i>	55 gal drum .....	235685
<b>pH:</b> > 13.5	275 gal tote .....	235689
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Bleach-like odor</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 2-4 oz/gal		



## FS Z-CHLOR

### Premium Low Foam Chlorinated C.I.P. Detergent

Cleans, de-stains, and deodorizes while removing grease, protein, stains, blood and other difficult food soils.

- Low-foam, chlorinated C.I.P. detergent
- Can be combined with foam boosters for foam cleaning
- Heavy duty highly alkaline formula

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Light Yellow. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	244335
<b>pH:</b> 13.5-14.0	20 gal drum .....	244350
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>	55 gal drum .....	244385
<b>Dilution:</b> 1-2 oz/gal	275 gal tote .....	244389



## FS CHLOR-5

### Low-Foam Chlorinated Detergent

Free-rinsing, low-foaming detergent for cleaning tough fats, grease, protein, stain removal, and for removing odors.

- For use in C.I.P. procedures
- Cleans up fats, grease and protein
- Concentrated

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Free-flowing powder.</i>	125 lb drum .....	115742
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.5	500 lb drum .....	115780
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 2-8 oz/gal		





# FOOD PROCESSING - ACID CLEANERS

## APEX FOAMING ACID



### Economical Foaming Acid

Zep Apex Foaming Acid is an economical product with a combination of detergent and non-fuming acids that effectively removes protein scale and hard water deposits from various types of processing equipment.

- Brightens metal
- Highly concentrated

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Amber</i>	55 gal drum .....	236185
<b>pH:</b> <1.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>4-8 oz/gal</i>		

## FS CONCENTRATED FOAMING ACID



### Concentrated Foaming Acid

An extra-strength, high-foaming, non-fuming cleaner designed for removal of alkaline scale and brightening of metal equipment surfaces in food processing facilities.

- Highly-concentrated
- Effective removal of Hard water scale

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Amber. (Light.) Liquid. (Clear.)</i>	4-gal/cs.....	236824
	20 gal drum .....	236850
	55 gal drum .....	236885
	275 gal tote .....	236889
<b>pH:</b> <1.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Acidic.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>2-8 oz/gal</i>		

## FS FORMULA 4489



### Foaming Acid Cleaner

Acid cleaner for scale removal and brightening of aluminum, galvanized metal, and stainless steel equipment. Will not damage metal equipment or most painted surfaces when used as directed. USDA applicable.

- Excellent hard water scale removal
- High-foaming
- Non-fuming acid

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Thin. Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	240024
	55 gal drum .....	240085
	275 gal tote .....	240089
<b>pH:</b> 1.0-1.5		
<b>Scent:</b> <i>Mild Sour</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>3-8 oz/gal</i>		

## FS FORMULA 7961



### Moderate-Foam, Non-Fuming Acid Cleaner

High concentration of mild acid cleaning agents removes rust and hard water scale from stainless steel and aluminum equipment.

- Non-fuming product with no harsh acids
- Works well on stainless steel and aluminum
- When diluted, harmless to paint and rubber

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	55 gal drum .....	243385
<b>pH:</b> 1.0-1.5		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Acidic.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>25-42 oz/gal</i>		

## FS LIME REMOVER



### Acid Lime Remover

Non-fuming, product that removes lime scale and haze from stainless steel, aluminum, glass, and other surfaces.

- Works on metals - aluminum and stainless steel
- Renews metals to their original brightness
- Also works on glass, plastic, and ceramic surfaces

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	244535
	20 gal drum .....	244550
	55 gal drum .....	244585
<b>pH:</b> 1.0-1.5		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Acidic.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1-25 oz/gal</i>		



## APEX ACID CIP CLEANER

### Low-Foam Acid Cleaner

An economical, concentrated low-foaming CIP liquid detergent. It is fast-acting and non-fuming. It will brighten metal surfaces and is harmless to most paint. It is designed for use in food and beverage processing plants.

- Highly-concentrated
- Low foaming for CIP applications
- Effective removal of hard water scale

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Liquid.</i>	55 gal drum .....	237485
<b>pH:</b> <1.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 6-42 oz/gal		



## LAC-45

### Dairy Processing Specialty Cleaner

Designed to remove milk stone from dairy processing pipes and equipment. Removes mineral deposits. Harmless to stainless steel equipment.

- Low-foaming
- Manual and CIP applications
- Brightens metal surfaces

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Brown. Liquid.</i>	55 gal drum .....	237985
<b>pH:</b> 1.0-1.2	275 gal tote .....	237989
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Acid (Sour)</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 16-48 oz/3 gal		



## FS FORMULA 3685

### Low-Foaming C.I.P. Acid

Concentrated, phosphoric-acid-based cleaner that removes calcium and protein scale from C.I.P. food processing equipment.

- Effectively de-limes dishwashing machines
- Brightens aluminum, galvanized, and stainless steel
- CIP Applications

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	249424
<b>pH:</b> 1.5-2.0	55 gal drum .....	249485
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>	275 gal tote .....	249489
<b>Dilution:</b> 12.8-42 oz/gal		



## FS FORMULA 1210

### Powdered High Foaming Acid Descaler

Phosphate free, powdered product to be used for removing scale, minerals, salt residues, protein soils and rust in food production facilities.

- Phosphate free, environmentally preferable
- Aluminum safe

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Off white powder</i>	45 lb pail .....	374934
<b>pH:</b> <2.0 (1% solution)	125 lb drum .....	374942
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Slight</i>	500 lb tote .....	374980
<b>Dilution:</b> NA		



## FS FORMULA 6565

### Powdered Low Foaming Acid Descaler

Phosphate free, powdered product to be used for removing scale, minerals, salt residues, protein soils and rust in food production facilities.

- Phosphate free, environmentally preferable
- Aluminum safe

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Off white powder</i>	45 lb pail .....	725734
<b>pH:</b> <2.0 (1% solution)	125 lb drum .....	725742
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Slight</i>	500 lb tote .....	725780
<b>Dilution:</b> NA		



## FS SIZZLE BRITE

### Concentrated High Foaming Acid Product

Extra strength, heavy-duty nitric/phosphoric/sulfuric acid for cleaning, brightening, and removal of tenacious scale.

- Highly concentrated to reduce end-use cost
- Excellent stability at high temps

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Thin, clear water-based liquid</i>	5 gal pail .....	599724
<b>pH:</b> <1	55 gal drum .....	599785
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Acidic.</i>	275 gal tote .....	599789
<b>Dilution:</b> 4-8 oz/gal		







## FOOD PROCESSING - SANITIZERS



### PDC - PLAIN DISINFECTANT CLEANER

#### Multi-Purpose, Quat-Type Disinfectant & Cleaner

Moderate-foaming, unscented, multi-purpose, quat-type disinfectant and cleaner that effectively cuts through tough soils and grease.

- Ideal for general cleaning and disinfecting in food processing and preparation areas
- Fights odors and kills a broad range of bacteria (has a Parvo kill-claim)

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	065324
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.5	20 gal drum .....	065350
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Odorless</i>	55 gal drum .....	065385
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>Disinfect 4.5-6 oz/gal Sanitize 8 oz/5 gal</i>		



### FS RTU-D2 SURFACE SANITIZER

#### Alcohol and Quaternary Ammonium Compound Sanitizer

Ready-to-use, hard surface sanitizer formulation that eliminates the need for mixing or diluting with water.

- For food-contact and non-food-contact areas
- Rapid drying with no potable water rinse
- Unique alcohol and quaternary ammonium formula allows it to be used in water-sensitive areas

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs .....	121201
<b>pH:</b> 6.5-7.5	5 gal pail .....	121235
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Alcohol</i>	55 gal drum .....	121285
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



### FS AMINE A

#### Deodorant, Disinfectant and Sanitizer

Concentrated deodorant, disinfectant and sanitizer containing a quaternary ammonium compound in a water-based formula.

- Kills most odor-causing organisms
- Effective against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Salmonella enterica* and *Staphylococcus aureus*
- Effective in hard water

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Orange. Red. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	192124
<b>pH:</b> 6.0-8.0	55 gal drum .....	192185
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>	275 gal tote .....	192189
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1-2 oz/4 gal</i>		

### FS AMINE Z

#### Quat Sanitizer



FS AMINE Z™ contains a "twin chain" type quaternary ammonium compound in a water-based formula. It requires no potable water rinse when used as a sanitizer at 1 oz. per 4 gallons of water.

- Kills most organisms that cause odors
- Can be used at process area entrances as a shoe bath sanitizer
- This product is part of Zep's GreenLink™ program



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear Red Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	170023
<b>pH:</b> 6.0-7.0	5 gal pail .....	170039
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild.</i>	20 gal drum .....	170049
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>.25 oz per gallon</i>	55 gal drum .....	170086



### FS FORMULA 386L

#### Acid/Quaternary Ammonium Compound Sanitizer

Concentrated, acidified, quaternary ammonium sanitizer that brightens metal surfaces and removes alkaline residues and mineral deposits.

- Effective against a wide range of microorganisms
- Use at high dilutions, requires no potable water rinse
- Fulfills the Pasteurized Milk Ordinance

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Red. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	338624
<b>pH:</b> 0.8-1.2	5 gal pail .....	338635
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Characteristic</i>	55 gal drum .....	338685
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1 oz/4 gal</i>	275 gal tote .....	338689



## PROVISION NO RINSE SANITIZER

### Concentrated Quat Sanitizer

A red, non-fragranced, concentrated disinfectant, deodorant, sanitizer, and virucide containing a combination of two active quaternary ammonium compounds in a water base to be used with a mop and bucket, sponge, cloth, low pressure coarse sprayer, hand pump trigger sprayer or by soaking.

- Can also be used as a disinfectant
- Effective in Hard water
- Deodorizes

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Red. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	155424
<b>pH:</b> 6.0-8.0	2.5 gal pail .....	155453
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Slight</i>	5 gal pail .....	155435
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1/4 oz per gal</i>	55 gal drum .....	155485



## ZEP-I-DINE

### Iodine Sanitizer

A concentrated liquid cleaner, disinfectant, germicide and no-rinse sanitizer containing solubilized iodine, a mild mineral acid, surfactants, and water.

- Non-Staining
- Broad Spectrum
- Effective in Hot and Cold water

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Brown. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	183024
<b>pH:</b> <1	55 gal pail .....	183085
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Characteristic</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>Various - refer to label</i>		



## FS LOW FOAM ACID SANITIZER

### Organic Acid Sanitizer

A low foam, non-iodine acid sanitizer for no-rinse applications.

- Use anywhere foam is an issue
- Quickly and safely sanitizes
- No rinse required

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	H99035
<b>pH:</b> <1	55 gal drum .....	H99085
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Characteristic acidic</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>Various - refer to label</i>		



## PEROXY SERVE 5

### Sanitizer and Disinfectant

A concentrated, non-foaming, sanitizer/disinfectant for non-porous food contact surfaces.

- Non Corrosive to equipment
- Can be used in any food related environment
- Peroxyacetic Acid-Based

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	273235
<b>pH:</b> <1.0	55 gal drum .....	273285
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pungent</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>various</i>		



## PEROXY SERVE 15

### Sanitizer and Disinfectant

A concentrated, non-foaming, sanitizer/disinfectant for non-porous food contact surfaces.

- Non Corrosive to equipment
- Can be used in any food related environment
- Peroxyacetic Acid-Based

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	274035
<b>pH:</b> <1.0	55 gal drum .....	274085
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Pungent</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>various</i>		





## DOMINION SANITIZER

### Chlorine Dioxide Sanitizer

No-rinse, non-foaming chlorine-dioxide-based sanitizer. Immediately kills a broad spectrum of microorganisms. Breaks down to environmentally-safe products.

- Requires Dominion Activator
- Maybe used as a vegetable wash
- Low-foaming for CIP applications

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 8.0-8.5 <b>Odor:</b> Chlorine (slight) <b>Dilution:</b> 3.25 oz/5 gal (add 1/2 oz Dominion Activator)	5 gal pail .....	247135



## DOMINION ACTIVATOR

### Activator for Dominion Sanitizer

This product is the only activator to be used for Zep Dominion chlorine dioxide sanitizer.

- Activator for Domion Sanitizer
- Low Foaming

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 1.0-1.5 <b>Odor:</b> Mild Sour <b>Dilution:</b> 1/2 oz per 3.25oz Dominion sanitizer/5 gal water	5 gal pail .....	247635



## FS FORMULA 12167

### Chlorine Sanitizer

A liquid chlorine sanitizer and deodorant for use in all types of food-handling establishments.

- Economical
- Uses range from sanitizing equipment to sanitizing eggs
- Deodorizes

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Yellow. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> Chlorine <b>Dilution:</b> 2.5-5 oz/10 gal	4-gal/cs.....242924 5 gal pail .....242935 55 gal drum .....242985	



## FS FORMULA 4665

### Chlorine Sanitizer Disinfectant

Highly-concentrated, liquid chlorinated egg sanitizer, fruit and vegetable wash, food processing equipment and other hard surface sanitizer-containing 12.5% sodium hypochlorite.

- May be used for sanitizing equipment
- Sanitizing eggs
- Fruit and vegetable wash
- Non-foaming

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Yellow. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 13.2-13.6 <b>Fragrance:</b> Bleach-like odor (Strong.) <b>Dilution:</b> 2-5 oz/10 gal	5 gal pail .....289035 20 gal drum .....289050 55 gal drum .....289085 275 gal tote .....289089	



## CHLOR 2

### Sanitizing Wash

A powdered product for use in preparing no-rinse sanitizer solutions in food processing plants. Leaves no film on surfaces. May also be used to sanitize hatching eggs in the poultry industry.

- Chlorine sanitizer
- Stable powder form
- Readily soluble in cold water

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid. White. Powder.</i> <b>pH:</b> N/A <b>Fragrance:</b> Chlorine. (Slight.) <b>Dilution:</b> 1 oz/10 gal	40 lb drum .....	115633

# FOOD PROCESSING - LUBRICANTS



## FS FORMULA 23769

### Food Grade Lubricant and Release Agent with U.S.P. Mineral Oil

A lubricant and release agent which keeps metal surfaces smooth and easy to clean by preventing corrosion. Prevents adhesion of feathers, blood, and other soils

- Light-duty lubricant
- Incidental food contact rated (H1)

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Clear. Colorless</i> <i>Viscous.</i>	5 gal pail .....241635	
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>	55 gal drum .....241685	
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Odorless</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## SANITARY SPRAY LUBRICANT-USP

### Sanitary Spray Lubricant and Food Equipment Lubricant

Completely neutral spray lubricant that can be safely applied to dairy and food processing equipment.

- Will not become rancid or contaminate food products
- Contains no metal, solid petrolatum, silicone or animal or vegetable fat
- USDA applicable as a lubricant with incidental food contact (H1)

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Liquid. Aerosol. Oily liquid.</i> <i>Clear. Colorless.</i>	12/cs .....024601	
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Odor:</b> <i>Odorless</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## AID

### Silicone Lubricant Spray

This is an aerosol silicone spray that is NSF registered for food applications

- High temp tolerant
- Contains no Ozone depleting substances
- USDA Applicable (H1)

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Colorless.</i>	12/cs .....358201	
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>		



## PET LUBE

### Bottle Lubricant

A concentrated, high-detergency lubricant for use on conveyor systems. May also be used on glass and metal containers. Protects bearing surfaces on conveyors against excessive wear and assures smooth trouble-free operation.

- Safe for PET bottle materials
- Removes soil build-up on equipment

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Yellow. Liquid.</i>	55 gal drum .....F33785	
<b>pH:</b> <i>9.0-10.0</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>None</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:50-1:400</i>		



## X-801 HIGH PERFORMANCE PET LUBE

### High Performance Lubricant

This product is a concentrated, high-detergent, liquid lubricant designed for use on conveyor chains, and for use in other light duty industrial applications. It is a blend of lubricants and detergents.

- Safe for PET bottle materials
- Concentrated formula

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Colorless. Thin liquid.</i>	55 gal drum ..... H01585	
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:50-1:400</i>		



Zep Sales & Service  
www.zep.com • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## ZEPLUBE™

### Conveyor Chain Lubricant

A concentrated, liquid, high-detergency lubricant for use on conveyor chains and for other light duty industrial applications.

- Protects bearing surfaces against excessive wear
- Reduces chain drag prolonging drive motor life
- Removes soil build up and keeps conveyor clean and odor free

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Hazy. Light amber. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	145935
<b>pH:</b> 10.0-11.0	55 gal drum .....	145985
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>NA</i>		



## FS SHACKLUBE

### Shackle and Conveyor Lubricant

A concentrated lubricant for use on conveyor systems. Protects bearing surfaces on conveyors against excessive wear and assures smooth trouble-free operation. Removes soil build-up. Reduces chain drag, jumping and breakage.

- Safe for glass and aluminium
- Concentrated formula

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless.</i>	55 gal drum .....	H32185
<b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i>		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1:64-1:128</i>		

# FOOD PROCESSING - SPECIALTY



## DOOR SAN

### Foaming Doorway Sanitizer

Zep Door San is a 5th generation quaternary ammonium chloride compound that can be used as a sanitizer or disinfectant for nonfood contact surfaces. Zep Door San helps prevent cross-contamination when used as a doorway sanitizer in food processing and food preparation environments.

- Disinfectant
- Fly Ovicidal - kills the eggs of the small flies
- Sanitizer
- Doorway sanitizer

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	236224
<b>pH:</b> 5.0-8.0	5 gal pail .....	236235
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>	55 gal drum .....	236285
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>Equipment 1 oz/gal</i> <i>Flies eggs 3 oz/5 gal</i> <i>Sanitize 1 oz/4 gal</i>	275 gal tote .....	236289



## FS DEFOAMING EGG WASH

### Concentrated Egg Wash Compound

Foam control and egg washing compound designed to work in automatic egg washing machines.

- Destaining
- Controls foam
- USDA applicable for use in food processing areas

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Free-flowing powder.</i>	500 lb drum .....	238880
<b>pH:</b> 1% 11.5-12.5		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1/3-1 oz/gal</i>		



## FS CHLORINATED DEFOAMING EGG WASH

### Powdered Egg Wash Compound

A powdered, chlorinated egg wash and foam control compound designed to work effectively in automatic egg washing machines.

- USDA applicable
- Destainer
- Anti-foam

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*White Powder.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:** *Chlorine*  
**Dilution:** *1/3-1 oz/gal*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

500 lb drum .....354780



## FS FOAM SUPPRESS

### Food Grade Silicone Defoamer

A concentrated silicone defoamer used in food applications where food contact with the defoamer is necessary.

- Economical
- Odorless
- FDA use – ingredients comply with 21 CFR, Section 173.340.
- Concentrated

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*White. Liquid. (Creamy)*  
**pH:** *4.0-7.0*  
**Fragrance:** *Mild*  
**Dilution:**  
*1-10 gal/10.000 gal*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

5 gal pail .....535635  
55 gal drum .....535685  
275 gal tote .....535689



## FS FOAM CONTROL NS

### Non-Silicone Foam Suppressant

A concentrated non-silicone defoamer used in applications where foam must be eliminated.

- Odorless
- Fast-acting
- Non-silicone

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear. Colorless. Liquid.*  
**pH:** *5.0-7.5*  
**Fragrance:** *Mild*  
**Dilution:** *1 oz/50 gal*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

55 gal drum .....311485  
275 gal tote .....311489



## BIOFILM DRAIN PURGE A

### Drain Cleaner Biocide

Zep BioFilm Drain Purge A is part one of an easier and more cost effective way to combat BIOFILM and possible cross-contamination in drain and trunk lines.

- Unique Anti-Biofilm, Bactericidal, Slime and Algicidal activity
- Self Scrubbing Action
- Effective surface cleaner

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear Colorless.*  
**pH:** *3.0-5.9*  
**Odor:** *Mild*  
**Dilution:** *various*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

5 gal pail .....276635  
55 gal drum .....276685



## BIOFILM DRAIN PURGE B

### Drain Cleaner Biocide

Activator for BioFilm Drain Purge A.

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** *Liquid*  
**pH:** *10.0-14.0*  
**Fragrance:** *Mild*  
**Dilution:** *Various*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

5 gal pail .....277235  
55 gal drum .....277235





## MICROSOLVE DISINFECTANT CLEANER



### Disinfectant Cleaner, Deodorizer, and Biofilm Remover

Used in conjunction with MicroSolve Activator Solution, cleans and disinfects hard surfaces in food processing facilities and food service areas. This product is capable of penetrating and removing biofilms, which are a major source of cross-contamination.

- Penetrate, remove, and control biofilm and stubborn organic deposits
- Controls growth of mold and mildew organisms

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	287135
<b>pH:</b> 3.0-5.9	55 gal drum .....	287185
<b>Odor:</b> Mild		
<b>Dilution:</b> See product label		

## MICROSOLVE ACTIVATOR SOLUTION



### Activator for MicroSolve Disinfectant Cleaner

Activator for MicroSolve Disinfectant Cleaner.

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i>	5 gal pail .....	287435
<b>pH:</b> 10.0-14.0	55 gal drum .....	287485
<b>Odor:</b> Mild		
<b>Dilution:</b> See product label		

## IODINE RINGS



### Drain Maintenance Product

A versatile maintenance product intended for use in floor drains and condensate drip pans. The rings combine surfactants and iodine to act as a 24 hour-a-day cleaner to help prevent soil buildup which can clog drains.

- Convenient size
- Helps prevent clogs
- Use on floor and trough drains

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Granular Iodine/Plastic mesh bag</i>	12/cs .....	180701
<b>pH:</b> N/A		
<b>Fragrance:</b> None		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		

## ZEP-I-DINE BLOCKS



### Anti-Clog Drain Maintainer

This product is used to clean, deodorize, and prevent clogs in drains, condensate trays, troughs, and drip pans. The blocks contain iodine to control odors and a surfactant system to help keep areas clean.

- Iodine formula helps control odors
- USDA applicable
- Works for approximately 30 days

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid Block.</i>	72/cs .....	F07901
<b>pH:</b> N/A		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>None</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		



## DRAIN CUTTER

### Drain Maintainer

This ring is an effective product for drain maintenance in all food preparation and processing facilities.

- Pliable ring
- Each ring keeps drains flowing freely for 30 days
- USDA applicable

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** *Solid.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:** *Lemon*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

12/2 packs/cs.....M93001

#### SKU

## BIO MULTI PURPOSE DRAIN CARE

### Bio-Treatment for Drains



A liquid treatment for drains, grease traps and septic systems which employs the use of surfactants to clean and bacteria and enzymes to digest waste such as greases, oils, proteins, starches, sugars and paper.

- Ecologo certified
- Neutral continuous cleaning
- Reduces organic build up



#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** *Green Liquid.*  
**pH:** *4.0-6.0*  
**Fragrance:** *Pleasant*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

4-gal/cs.....462623  
 5 gal pail .....462639

#### SKU

## LBA

### Live Bacteria Drain Additive



A liquid product formulated with non-pathogenic live bacterial cultures. Excellent to prevent grease, oil, cellulose, protein and starch accumulations in traps and drains, and mains.

- Eliminates odors
- Concentrated
- Environmentally preferred



#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** *Clear Green Liquid.*  
**pH:** *6.0-8.0*  
**Fragrance:** *Pleasant.*  
**Dilution:** *Various.*

#### SIZE

5 gal.....167939

#### SKU

## ODORLESS LBA

### Live Bacteria Drain Additive



A liquid product formulated with non-pathogenic live bacterial cultures. Excellent to prevent grease, oil, cellulose, protein and starch accumulations in traps and drains, and mains.

- Eliminates odors
- Concentrated
- Environmentally preferred



#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** *Blue Liquid.*  
**pH:** *6.5-7.5*  
**Fragrance:** *Odorless.*  
**Dilution:** *Various*

#### SIZE

4-gal/cs.....166823  
 5 gal.....166839  
 55 gal.....166886

#### SKU

## FS FORMULA 14865

### Freezer Locker Cleaner



Designed for use where normal cleaners would freeze. It is safe on all metals. Ready-to-use.

- No rinse formulation
- Cleaning action for freezer down to 0°F
- May be used while food is present

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** *Clear. Pink. Liquid.*  
**pH:** *10.5-11.5*  
**Fragrance:** *Solvent like*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

5 gal pail .....293035

#### SKU







## FS COOLER AND FREEZER CLEANER



### Low Temperature Cleaner

Specially formulated ready-to-use or dilutable cleaner for use in freezers, coolers, cold rooms, loading docks, refrigerated trucks and other areas with low temperatures. Designed for cleaning at sub-freezing temperatures without the need for defrosting.

- No residual odor
- Non Flammable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Clear Liquid. <b>pH:</b> 11.0-12.0 <b>Odor:</b> Solvent <b>Dilution:</b> RTU - 1:2	5 gal pail .....	166535

## FS NEUTRAL CLEANER



### All Surface Liquid Cleaner

A highly-concentrated cleaner consisting of a blend of high-foaming synthetic detergents with a built-in foam stabilizer. Chlorine bleach can be added to enhance cleaning.

- Effective in hard water
- High foaming stability
- Safe for all surfaces

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Thin clear green liquid <b>pH:</b> 7.5-8.5 <b>Scent:</b> Pleasant <b>Dilution:</b> 1/2-4 oz/gal	55 gal drum ..... 275 gal tote .....	424585 424589

## FS BOTTLE WASH



### Bottle Washing Compound

A dilutable bottle washing compound. May be used through dispensing systems - will not leave an odor or any residue behind.

- Safe on all bottle types
- Free-rinsing
- USDA applicable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Clear. Colorless. Liquid. <b>pH:</b> 11.2-11.8 <b>Fragrance:</b> None <b>Dilution:</b> 2 oz/gal	55 gal drum .....	497885

## PEROXY-SERVE MPS



### Antimicrobial Solution for Meat, Poultry and Seafood

A peroxyacetic acid-based microbiocide developed to use in Federally Inspected Meat, Poultry and Seafood processing locations.

- Versatile
- Unadultering to Meat
- Can be used with ice or process water for processing seafood

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Clear. Colorless. Liquid. <b>pH:</b> <1 <b>Fragrance:</b> Pungent <b>Dilution:</b> Read label directions	5 gal pail ..... 55 gal drum .....	274435 274485

## LACTIC 88



### Antimicrobial Carcass Agent

An antimicrobial agent for use as a processing aid in carcass wash operations.

- USDA applicable
- Mild acidic formulation
- Not intended for raw meat or cuttings

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Clear. Colorless. <b>pH:</b> <2.0 <b>Odor:</b> Acidic (mild) <b>Dilution:</b> 1:42	55 gal drum .....	M99085



## CONTROL FEATHER SOFTENER

### Poultry Additive

Designed for use in the scald water of poultry processing plants to aid in the wetting and removal of feathers.

- Can be used with lower scald temps
- Helps with the removal of feathers
- Eliminates foam build up

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Colorless. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 6.5-7.5 <b>Fragrance:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> 1 oz/8-10 gal	55 gal drum .....	241385



## FS X-6856-A

### Hog Scald Compound

A hog scald additive and tripe cleaner formulated to speed processing operation. Contains a mixture of several alkaline ingredients to provide effective removal of hair from hogs and thorough cleaning of pork stomach and beef tripe.

- USDA applicable.

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Free-flowing powder.</i> <b>pH:</b> 1% 12.2-13.2 <b>Fragrance:</b> Mild <b>Dilution:</b> 1-20 lbs/100 gal	350 lb drum .....	258265



## FS FORMULA 4169

### Green Denaturant

Formulated to denature condemned carcasses and meat or meat products in red meat plants. Meat thus denatured is to be disposed of for purposes other than human food.

- Green color
- USDA applicable
- For use in red meat processing facilities

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Green liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 7.0-8.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> Odorless <b>Dilution:</b> 4 oz/gal	4-gal/cs..... 55 gal drum .....	354424 354485

# FOOD SERVICE - WAREWASH



## PROVISION POT & PAN

### Hand Dish Detergent

A concentrated environmentally preferable, phosphate-free, pleasant lemon-scented, hand dishwashing detergent.

- Hard water tolerant
- Economical dilutions



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Yellow Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 8.0-9.0 <b>Odor:</b> Lemon <b>Dilution:</b> 1/3-3.0 oz/gal	4-gal/cs..... 2.5 gal pail..... 5 gal pail.....	262024 262052 262035



## PROVISIONS POT & PAN PLUS

### Hand Dish Detergent

A highly concentrated environmentally preferable, phosphate-free, fragrance-free hand dishwashing detergent.

- Hard water tolerant
- Economical dilutions



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Green. Liquid.</i> <b>pH:</b> 8.0-9.0 <b>Fragrance:</b> Detergent <b>Dilution:</b> 1/2-3 oz per gal	4-gal/cs..... 5 gal pail..... 20 gal drum..... 55 gal drum..... 275 gal tote.....	151323 151339 151349 151386 151389



Zep Sales & Service  
[www.zep.com](http://www.zep.com) • 1-877 I BUY ZEP



## PROVISIONS POT & PAN PREMIUM



### Hand Dish Detergent

A highly concentrated, environmentally preferable, phosphate-free, hand dishwashing detergent with antibacterial activity on hands.

- Antibacterial
- Pleasantly Scented
- Hard water tolerant



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Green. Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	151709
<b>pH:</b> 6.5-7.0	4-gal/cs.....	151723
<b>Fragrance:</b> Lemongrass	5 gal pail.....	151739
<b>Dilution:</b> 1/4-2.0 oz per gal	20 gal drum.....	151749

## PROVISIONS POT AND PAN PREMIUM FF



### Hand Dish Detergent

A highly concentrated, environmentally preferable, phosphate-free, fragrance-free, hand dishwashing detergent with antibacterial activity on hand.

- Antibacterial
- Fragrance Free
- Hard water tolerant



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Green. Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	260701
<b>pH:</b> 6.5-7.0	4-gal/cs.....	260724
<b>Fragrance:</b> Detergent	5 gal.....	260735
<b>Dilution:</b> 1/4-2.0 oz per gal		

## ZEPCO



### Powdered Dish Detergent

A powdered compound for washing dishes, glasses, pots, and pans by hand. Readily soluble, works quickly, and provides stable suds, even in the presence of grease. Prevents the chapping effect of prolonged exposure of the hands to hot dishwater.

- Free-rinsing
- Hard water tolerant
- USDA applicable

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Solid.</i>	125 lb drum.....	159342
<b>pH:</b> 9.0-9.5 (1:100)		
<b>Fragrance:</b> Pleasant		
<b>Dilution:</b> As needed		

## PROVISIONS ENZYMATIC POWDERED PRESOAK



### Warewash Presoak

Designed to dissolve tough food soils, as a presoak prior to normal dishwashing. It will significantly reduce or completely eliminate the need for manual scrubbing or agitation.

- Hard water tolerant
- Convenient Packaging

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Powder.</i>	6-7.5 lb/cs.....	203101
<b>pH:</b> 9.5-10.5 (2% solution)	40 lb drum.....	203135
<b>Fragrance:</b> Odorless	125 lb drum.....	203142
<b>Dilution:</b> 1/2-2.0 oz per gal		

## PROVISIONS SOLID PRESOAK AND DETARNISHER



### Solid Warewash presoak

A unique solid product that provides effective and economical presoaking of kitchenware.

- Non Phosphate
- Economical
- Dispensed through ProSimplicity Power Bowl

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Solid. Green.</i>	12-8 lb/cs.....	278301
<b>pH:</b> N/A		
<b>Odor:</b> Odorless		
<b>Dilution:</b> Auto-dispensed		



## ZEPOMATIC

### Chlorinated Machine Dishwashing Detergent

Chlorinated, powdered machine dishwashing detergent with rinse agents that leave dishes film-free. (USDA applicable)

- Quickly dissolves grease, dirt, and food particles
- Removes stains from plastic and chinaware
- Water softeners help prevent lime deposits

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>White. Solid. Powder.</i>	6-7.5 lbs/cs .....	160901
<b>pH:</b> <i>11.5-12.5 1% solution.</i>	30 lb drum .....	160933
<b>Fragrance:</b> Chlorine		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1/2 oz/gal		



## PROVISIONS SOLID WAREWASH DETERGENT MS

### Solid Auto Dish Detergent

A highly alkaline solid detergent designed for use in the automatic ProSimplicity Dispenser.

- Safe for all Metal Surfaces
- Hard water tolerant
- Low Foaming

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Solid	4-8 lb/cs.....	269401
<b>pH:</b> 13.0-13.5		
<b>Fragrance:</b> odorless.		
<b>Dilution:</b> Auto-dispensed		



## PROVISIONS SOLID WAREWASH DETERGENT

### Solid Auto Dish Detergent

A highly alkaline solid detergent designed for use in the automatic ProSimplicity Dispenser.

- Hard water tolerant
- Low Foaming
- Superior Cleaning Action

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> Solid	4-8 lb/cs.....	269501
<b>pH:</b> 13.0-13.5		
<b>Fragrance:</b> odorless.		
<b>Dilution:</b> Auto-dispensed		



## PROVISIONS SMS HW DETERGENT

### Concentrated liquid auto detergent

A liquid non-foaming, non-chlorinated alkaline cleaner. This product is formulated for use on aluminum, zinc and galvanized metals and can be used in all types of warewash machines.

- Safe for all Metal Surfaces
- Hard water tolerant
- Low Foaming

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Red-Orange Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	260524
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> Auto-dispensed		



## PROVISIONS WAREWASH LIQUID DETERGENT

### Concentrated liquid auto detergent

An easy dispensing, superior dishwashing liquid that reduces the formation and accumulation of scum and scale in warewash machines. Not safe for soft metals.

- Non Foaming
- Superior Cleaning Action

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Red-Orange Liquid.</i>	1 gal.....	151821
	4-gal/cs.....	151824
<b>pH:</b> 13.0-14.0	1 gal.....	151835
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> Auto-dispensed		





## PROVISIONS WAREWASH LIQUID HW

### Concentrated liquid auto detergent

A liquid non-foaming, non-chlorinated alkaline cleaner. This product is formulated for use on all types of dishes and flatware. No safe for soft metals.

- Economical
- Hard water tolerant
- Low Foaming

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Red-Orange Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	210324
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.0	5 gal.....	210335
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>Auto-dispensed</i>		



## PROVISION AUTO RINSE ADDITIVE

### Concentrated liquid rinse additive

A concentrated liquid rinse additive for machine dishwashing containing a selected blend of low foaming surfactants. This product enhances rinse operation for spot-free rinsing of dishes, glasses, silver and plastic ware.

- Eliminates Spotting
- Fast Drying
- Concentrated

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Blue Liquid</i>	4-gal/cs.....	155824
<b>pH:</b> 6.5-7.5	4-gal/cs.....	155835
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>Auto-dispensed</i>		



## PROVISIONS RINSE ADDITIVE HW

### Concentrated liquid rinse additive

A concentrated liquid rinse additive for machine dishwashing containing a selected blend of low foaming surfactants. Designed for use in extremely hard water conditions.

- Eliminates Spotting
- Fast Drying
- Concentrated

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Blue Liquid</i>	4-gal/cs.....	204824
<b>pH:</b> 6.5-7.5	5 gal.....	204835
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Odorless.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>Auto-dispensed</i>		



## PROVISIONS AUTO WAREWASH SANITIZER

### Automated Sanitizer

A liquid chlorine sanitizer that is used in all types of warewash machines.

- Economic
- Convenient

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Yellow Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	155724
<b>pH:</b> 12.5-13.0	5 gal.....	155735
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Characteristic Chlorine</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>Auto-dispensed</i>		

# FOOD SERVICE - CLEANERS



## PROVISION HIGH FOAMING EQUIPMENT CLEANER

### Alkaline Detergent

A concentrated, non-phosphate, non-butyl, foaming alkaline cleaner designed for restaurants, supermarkets, delis, bakeries, butcher shops and many other food preparation facilities.

- Powerful Cleaning Action
- Safe for All Surfaces



PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Green. Liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	269324
<b>pH:</b> 11.5-12.5	5 gal pail .....	269335
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> <i>1.0-4.0 oz per gal</i>		

## PROVISION LIME AND SCALE REMOVER



### Acid Cleaner

A liquid, acidic detergent formulated to efficiently eliminate lime scale and film from equipment and utensils in kitchens and other food preparation environments.

- Non-Fuming Acids
- Brightens
- Concentrated

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear. Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	157901
<b>pH:</b> 1.0-1.5	4-gal/cs.....	157924
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild. Acidic.</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> 1.0-4.0 oz per gal		

## FS FLOOR SCRUB



### Concentrated Floor Cleaner

A highly-concentrated, liquid alkaline cleaner for industrial floors. Contains wetting agents, emulsifiers, and alkaline builders.

- Heavy-duty to remove heavy soils
- Free-rinsing

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Green. Thin liquid.</i>	4-gal/cs.....	246924
<b>pH:</b> 11.8-12.2	5 gal pail.....	246935
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Mild</i>	20 gal drum.....	246950
<b>Dilution:</b> 1 oz/gal	55 gal drum.....	246985

## FOOD SERVICE - OVEN CLEANING

## OVEN BRITE



### Ready-to-Use Gel Stove and Oven Cleaner

Heavy-duty, clinging, industrial stove and oven cleaner that quickly removes carbon deposits, greasy wastes, and baked-on foods.

- Powerful cleaning gel for ovens, grills, hoods, griddles, racks, rotisseries, etc.
- Also works on many kitchen surface materials and implements (consult label)
- Economical, easy-to-use, no heavy scrubbing

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Amber. Viscous liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	104801
<b>pH:</b> 13.0-13.7	4-gal/cs.....	104824
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Butyl acetate</i>	5 gal pail.....	104835
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU	20 gal drum.....	104850
	55 gal drum.....	104885

## QUICK



### Ready-to-Use Oven Cleaner

A ready-to-use product for easy removal of grease and baked-on food from stoves, grills, and hoods.

- Clings to vertical surfaces
- No heavy scrubbing
- Provides a long contact time

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>N/A</i>	12-qt/cs.....	146103
<b>pH:</b> >13.0		
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent-like</i>		
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU		

## ON & OFF



### Oven Cleaner

A ready-to-use, liquid, heavy duty cleaner to remove grease, fat, and baked-on carbon deposits from kitchen surfaces.

- Pleasant Fragrance
- Clinging Action
- Ready to Use

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Colorless. Thick Liquid.</i>	12-qt/cs.....	J44601
<b>pH:</b> 13.0-14.0	4-gal/cs.....	J44624
<b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Lemon.</i>	5 gal.....	J44635
<b>Dilution:</b> RTU	20 gal.....	J44650
	55 gal.....	J44685



# SPECIALTY

Zep offers a diversified line of chemical specialty products to meet all types of cleaning and maintenance applications.



# SPECIALTY



## ELEC II PLUS

### Electrical Contact Cleaner

An aerosol electrical contact cleaner for circuit boards and electronic parts. This product quickly removes oil, grease, lint, flux, dirt and moisture from electronics with out leaving a residue.

- Dielectric strength of 11.5kV
- Non Flammable
- VOC Compliant

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Clear.</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Fragrance:</b> <i>Solvent.</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	12/cs .....	028301



## ZEPTABS™ PLUS

### Air-Conditioning Drain Pan Treatment

Is inexpensive health protection and preventative maintenance. Zep Tabs Plus contain a potent, broad spectrum bacteriostat, which controls slime build up, drain pan overflow and the growth of harmful bacteria including those causing Legionnaire's disease, common cold and other respiratory ailments.

- Fights Odors
- EPA Registered
- Eliminates clogged drain

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Off-White Solid</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Odor:</b> <i>Odorless</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	24/cs .....	130002



## ZEPTABS™

### Air Conditioner Tablets

Contains an effective blend of broad spectrum bacteriostat, which aids in keeping catch pans and drain lines clean.

- Fights Odors
- Stops corrosion
- Eliminates clogged drain

PROPERTIES	SIZE	SKU
<b>Appearance:</b> <i>Off-White Solid</i> <b>pH:</b> <i>N/A</i> <b>Odor:</b> <i>Odorless</i> <b>Dilution:</b> <i>RTU</i>	72/cs .....	136606



## AIR AID

### Air Tool Conditioner

Keeps tools lubricated and conditioned. Can be used to unclog and restore tools.

- Increases RPMS
- Inhibits Rust
- Reduces tool Maintenance

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Clear red*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:** *Solvent*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

12/cs .....940201



## BLOW-OFF

### Compressed Air Duster

A compressed air duster to be used where moisture is undesirable to remove dust and particles from surfaces.

- Non Staining
- Non Flammable

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**  
*Colorless.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:** *Slight.*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

12/cs .....486201



## SEWER AID FA

### Drain Opener

A powerful, highly, alkaline compound for sewer and waste disposal lines, drains, and grease traps. Contains a blend of caustic, alkaline builders, accelerators, surfactants, and aluminum catalyst.

- Powerful high temp drain opening
- Biodegradable

#### PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** *Granular. Blue.*  
**pH:** *N/A*  
**Fragrance:** *Petroleum*  
**Dilution:** *RTU*

#### SIZE

#### SKU

40 lb drum .....167034





# ALPHABETICAL PRODUCT INDEX

20 SECOND ROACH KILLER (F381) .....	82	C-SOLV (1301) .....	41	FLASH LIGHT (0722) .....	72	FS SHACKLUBE (H321) .....	147
64-SX-91 (468) .....	62	CAR & TRUCK TOUCH-FREE DETERGENT (8042) .....	108	FLASH LIGHT SPLIT (0670) .....	73	FS SIZZLE BRITE (5997) .....	142
799 UNIVERSAL CLEANER CONCENTRATE (0738) .....	105	CARB X (0215) .....	132	FLEA KILLER FOR CARPET-COUNTRY FRESH (L832) .....	83	FS STRIKE THREE (1650) .....	136
A-ONE (1269) .....	36	CARB X LIQUID (0384) .....	132	FLEA SPRAY FOR CARPET AND FURN (F383) .....	83	FS X-6856-A (2582) .....	152
ACCLAIM (0999) .....	28	CARNAUBA PRO EXPRESS KA-4 (0757) .....	127	FLEA SPRAY FOR YARDS CONC (L833) .....	83	FS Z-CHLOR (2443) .....	140
AEROLUBE (0189) .....	20	CARPET ANTIFOAM (1294) .....	71	FLYING INSECT KILLER (N505) .....	83	FUZION ANTI-BAC FOAMING HAND SOAP (1252) .....	22
AEROLUBE NC (0103) .....	20	CERAMIC TILE CLEANER (1273) .....	53	FOAM BRUSH SHAMPOO (0822) .....	113	FUZION E-2 FOAMING SAN HAND SOAP (1271) .....	23
AEROSOLVE II (0181) .....	41	CERTZA GROUT CLEANER (5048) .....	55	FOAM SAN (0880) .....	33	FUZION FOAM HAND WASH (1245) .....	23
AID (3582) .....	21 & 146	CHERRY BOMB (0951) .....	24	FOAMING COIL CLEANER (0202) .....	47	FUZION HAIR & BODY SHAMPOO (1344) .....	23
AIR AID (9402) .....	158	CHERRY CRÈME (0898) .....	30	FOAMING E-2 SANITIZING SOAP (0994) .....	32	FUZION HANDCARE DISPENSERS .....	22
AIR FAIR LIQUIDS ( ) .....	93	CHERRY PUNCH (0890) .....	25	FOAMING FS ANTIMICROBIAL HAND CLEANER (0996) .....	32	FUZION INSTANT HAND SANITIZER GEL (1246) .....	23
AIR FAIR SMOKESCREEN PLUS (0299) .....	93	CHLOR 2 (1156) .....	145	FOAMING FS ANTIMICROBIAL HAND CLEANER (0996) .....	32	FUZION LOTION HAND SOAP (1272) .....	23
AIRCRAFT CLEANER II (1056) .....	105	CHLOR RETAIN (1769) .....	79	FOAMING TIRE & ENGINE CLEANER (0820) .....	123	FUZION NON-ALCOHOL FOAM SANITIZER (1248) .....	23
ALCOHOL FOAM SAN (1014) .....	34	CHLOR-CLING N CLEAN (0681) .....	55	FOAMING WHEEL WASH & ENGINE CLEANER (0463) .....	123	FUZION SUDS FOR KIDS (1255) .....	22
ALCOHOL SANITIZER SPRAY (0900) .....	31	CHOICE (1041) .....	99	FOCUS (0812) .....	64	GATOR TAILS (9119) .....	79
ALL AROUND (0389) .....	121	CHOKE & CARB CLEANER (0286) .....	132	FORMULA 11263 (0615) .....	87	GELLING BUG REMOVER (4190) .....	125
ANT AND INSECT BARRIER TREATMENT (L830) .....	82	CITRUS CLEANER LIQUID (0455) .....	36	FORMULA 12475 (0614) .....	87	GLOVE (0962) .....	26
ANTI-RUST (1049) .....	91	CLEAN'EMS CITRUS CLEANER TOWEL (1409) .....	49	FORMULA 1262 (2216) .....	77	GOLD TOUCH (0972) .....	26
ANTMAX BAIT STATION (L810) .....	82	CLEAN'EMS DISINFECTANT TOWELS (1413) .....	61	FORMULA 1365 (2222) .....	77	GOOD STUFF (9125) .....	50
APEX ACID CIP CLEANER (2374) .....	142	CLEAN'EMS GRAFFITI REMOVER TOWELS (1412) .....	77	FORMULA 15282 (5348) .....	87	GREEN SLIDE FLEX LUBE (1550) .....	14
APEX BAKERY PAN CLEANER (2371) .....	139	CLEAN'EMS HAND CLEANER TOWELS (1410) .....	27	FORMULA 166 (1429) .....	91	GREENLINK FLOOR FINISH (1917) .....	65
APEX CAUSTIC CIP CLEANER (2383) .....	139	CLEAN'EMS SPIRIT II TOWELS (1443) .....	61	FORMULA 22 (0678) .....	72	GREENLINK FLOOR STRIPPER (1913) .....	66
APEX CHLORFOAM 14 (2353) .....	139	CLEAN'EMS STAINLESS STEEL TOWELS (1419) .....	50	FORMULA 2574 (0386) .....	58	GREENLINK GLASS CLEANER CONC (1036) .....	58
APEX FOAMING ACID (2361) .....	141	CLEAN'EMS UPHOLSTERY TOWELS (1418) .....	69	FORMULA 300 (1113) .....	44	GREENLINK RTU GLASS CLEANER (1170) .....	58
APEX OMEGACHLOR (2356) .....	140	CLEAR COAT PROTECTANT (0799) .....	118	FORMULA 4358 (0407) .....	120	GRIP (0912) .....	25
APEX POWER CLEAN (2360) .....	137	COLD GALVANIZE COATING (0190) .....	91	FORMULA 448 (1203) .....	39	GROOVY PASTE (0687) .....	21
APEX PROCESS CLEANER (2503) .....	137	COMFORT ZONE (0864) .....	102	FORMULA 50 (0859) .....	35	GROOVY V (0221) .....	21
APPLAUD (0923) .....	28	CONC DRYING AGENT NEW XT 4799 (F474) .....	114	FORMULA 50 RTU (F500) .....	36	H2OFX (5852) .....	103
APRIZA II (1251) .....	62	CONC LOW PH PRESOAK XT 1299 (F443) .....	110	FORMULA 5764 (1799) .....	96	HAND SANITIZER WIPES (1405) .....	34
AQUA SOY (M980) .....	39	CONCENTRATED BIG JOHN II (1760) .....	97	FORMULA 6556 (1093) .....	107	HANDSTAND ANTIMICROBIAL SOAP (0936) .....	32
AQUAPEL KIT (F120) .....	132	CONCENTRATED GLASS CLEANER (1052) .....	57	FORMULA 75 (0587) .....	115	HANDSTAND INSTANT SANITIZER (0906) .....	33
ASPEN (6015) .....	29	CONCENTRATED T'N'T (0387) .....	109	FORMULA 777 (1364) .....	82	HANDSTAND LOTION SOAP (0916) .....	28
ASPHALT AND TAR REMOVER (1069) .....	126	CONCRETE DISSOLVER (2879) .....	106	FORMULA 7961 (1098) .....	50	HD LOW PH PRESOAK XT 297 (7578) .....	111
ASPHALT RELEASE AGENT FA (1083) .....	124	CONTROL FEATHER SOFTENER (2413) .....	152	FORMULA 940 (0472) .....	38	HEAD TO TOE (0975) .....	30
ASPHALT RELEASE AGENT R-6690 (0867) .....	124	COSMETIC STAIN REMOVER (1562) .....	102	FORMULA 949 (0512) .....	89	HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR CLEANER WITH FAST (1110) .....	68
ASPHALT RELEASE FREEZE-FREE (1082) .....	124	D-A (1803) .....	94	FORMULA 965 (0517) .....	119	HI FOAM DEGREASER (0358) .....	45
AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONER FLUSH (0788) .....	126	DAZZLE (0220) .....	48	FORMULA 9862 (0627) .....	87	HIDDEN GLASS (M949) .....	58
AVIATION RTU DISINFECTANT (H025) .....	105	DEEP SHINE KA-5 (0591) .....	128	FORMULA 9878 (0495) .....	87	HIGH PH PRESOAK XT 1398 (9885) .....	108
AZTECH (1322) .....	101	DEFENSE (0781) .....	71	FOUR HOUR FOGGER (H042) .....	83	HIGH-FOAM CONCRETE REMOVER (1583) .....	107
BATTERY CARE (0308) .....	126	DELIGHT (0914) .....	30	FREEZE (0240) .....	69	HITMAN DM (2040) .....	84
BATTERY COAT (0108) .....	125	DEO-3 (1779) .....	96	FRONTIER MANDARIN ORANGE (1722) .....	56	I.D. CLEAN (4646) .....	46
BED BUG SPRAY (R314) .....	86	DETAIL SPRAY KA-1 (0521) .....	127	FRONTIER MOUNTAIN AIR (1728) .....	56	I.D. CLEAN AEROSOL (0326) .....	46
BEST DRESSED (0636) .....	122	DIESEL FUEL ADDITIVE (0583) .....	132	FS AMINE A (1921) .....	143	I.D. FLUSH (4643) .....	45
BEST DRESSED EXPRESS (F569) .....	122	DOMINION ACTIVATOR (2476) .....	145	FS AMINE Z (1700) .....	143	I.D. FLUSH AEROSOL (0298) .....	45
BESTUFF (1066) .....	47	DOMINION SANITIZER (2471) .....	145	FS ANTIMICROBIAL HAND CLEANER (0901) .....	31	I.D. ORANGE (0097) .....	46
BIG JOHN II (1795) .....	97	DOOR SAN (2362) .....	147	FS BAKERY PAN CLEANER (2370) .....	139	I.D. RED (0096) .....	40
BIG ORANGE (0415) .....	35	DOUBLE PLAY (0950) .....	25	FS BOTTLE WASH (4978) .....	151	I.D. RED LIQUID (0570) .....	40
BIG ORANGE AEROSOL (0114) .....	40	DRAIN CUTTER (M930) .....	150	FS C.I.P. CLEANER (1669) .....	140	ICE MELT (0176) .....	74
BIG ORANGE-E (0485) .....	40	DRY GRAPHITE (0164) .....	17	FS CHLOR-5 (1157) .....	140	IMAGE (1935) .....	64
BIG ORANGE-E AEROSOL (0185) .....	42	DRY MOLY (0094) .....	17	FS CHLORINATED DEFOAMING EGG WASH (3547) .....	148	INSECT POWDER (8646) .....	81
BIG Z (0370) .....	109	DRY MOLY NC (0106) .....	17	FS CONC FOAMING ACID (2368) .....	141	INSTANT HAND SANITIZER (0878) .....	33
BIO BATHROOM (1685) .....	55	DRYING AGENT NEW XT 900 (F344) .....	114	FS COOLER AND FREEZER CLEANER (1665) .....	151	INSTANT HAND SANITIZER (0908) .....	33
BIO CONCRETE CLEANER (1660) .....	73	DUMPSTER FAIR (F033) .....	94	FS DEFOAMING EGG WASH (2388) .....	147	INSTANT KNOCKDOWN WASP AND HORNET (M173) .....	84
BIO MULTIPURPOSE DRAIN CARE (4626) .....	150	DUST DESTROYER (6555) .....	123	FS FLOOR SCRUB (2469) .....	156	IODINE RINGS (1807) .....	149
BIO SWAB (H701) .....	53	DYNA 143 (0366) .....	86	FS FOAM CHLOR (2444) .....	138	IRONCLAD (1365) .....	90
BIO URINAL SCREEN (7927) .....	56	DYNA 170 (0179) .....	88	FS FOAM CONTROL NS (3114) .....	148	IRONCLAD AEROSOL (0152) .....	91
BIODEGRADABLE RINSE AGENT (0819) .....	115	DYNA 680-T2 (F015) .....	41	FS FOAM SUPPRESS (5356) .....	148	JAZZLE (5408) .....	101
BIOFILM DRAIN PURGE A (2766) .....	148	DYNA BLUE (0369) .....	88	FS FOAM-STA (2438) .....	137	JOHNNY APPLESTICK (1745) .....	57
BIOFILM DRAIN PURGE B (2772) .....	148	DYNA GREEN 4797 (1277) .....	88	FS FOAMATE (2439) .....	136	KING PIN (M981) .....	119
BLACK-OUT (1843) .....	65	DZ-7 (7520) .....	59	FS FOAMING SMOKEHOUSE CLEANER (1160) .....	137	KLEAR (0629) .....	129
BLAST AWAY (0379) .....	130	E-2 HAND SOAP (0920) .....	32	FS FORMULA 10184 (2417) .....	138	KWIK SOLV 18-SX-91 (J337) .....	46
BLOW-OFF (4862) .....	158	E.S.P. (0848) .....	37	FS FORMULA 1210 (3749) .....	142	LAC-45 (2379) .....	142
BLUE FOAMING CLEAR COAT PROTECTANT (8218) .....	116	ELEC II PLUS (0283) .....	41 & 153	FS FORMULA 12167 (2429) .....	145	LACTIC 88 (M990) .....	151
BLUE MARVEL (0356) .....	112	ENHANCE-ALL (0569) .....	122	FS FORMULA 14865 (2930) .....	150	LBA (1679) .....	150
BLUE PEARL (1479) .....	121	ENVIRO 2000 (5078) .....	38	FS FORMULA 23769 (2416) .....	146	LEATHER CLEANER AND CONDITIONER (1683) .....	129
BLUE SKY FOAMING SOAP (0769) .....	28	ENVIRO-CHEM CX (4257) .....	95	FS FORMULA 2761 (2430) .....	138	LEMON CLEAR DEGREASER (4234) .....	46
BLUE SLIDE (3013) .....	15	ENVIROEDGE DRYING AGENT (2866) .....	114	FS FORMULA 2762 (2431) .....	140	LEMONEX II (0824) .....	59
BODY SPA (0930) .....	30	ENVIROEDGE HI PH PRESOAK (2819) .....	108	FS FORMULA 3685 (2494) .....	142	LEMONGRASS EXTRACT-IT PLUS (1284) .....	69
BOWL SHINE II (1197) .....	54	ENVIROEDGE LOW PH PRESOAK (2876) .....	111	FS FORMULA 386L (3386) .....	143	LEMONGRASS HAND LOTION (0883) .....	31
BOWL SHINE NABC (1204) .....	57	ERASE (0311) .....	76	FS FORMULA 4089 (2465) .....	139	LIQUID ICE MELT (1495) .....	74
BRAKE FLUSH (0535) .....	135	EXPRESS WAX (0825) .....	127	FS FORMULA 4169 (3544) .....	152	LIQUID NEUTRO JEL (J142) .....	51
BRAKE FLUSH AEROSOL (0207) .....	135	EXTRA (0720) .....	72	FS FORMULA 4489 (2400) .....	141	LOW PH PRESOAK XT 2496 (8983) .....	110
BRAKE FLUSH VOC (L934) .....	134	F-10 POLY (0957) .....	26	FS FORMULA 4665 (2890) .....	145	LUBEZE 28 PLUS (1328) .....	75
BRAKE PARTS CLEANER (0184) .....	135	FAST GASKET BLACK (1433) .....	133	FS FORMULA 6565 (7257) .....	142	LUBEZE DRILL CHILL (1378) .....	76
BRAKE WASH (0505) .....	134	FAST GASKET BLUE (1435) .....	133	FS FORMULA 7961 (2433) .....	141	LUBEZE DRILL CHILL AEROSOL (0045) .....	75
BRAKE WASH AEROSOL (0287) .....	135	FAST GASKET CLEAR (1430) .....	133	FS FORMULA 940 (2434) .....	136	LUBEZE OMNI (1535) .....	75
BREAKAWAY (0780) .....	70	FAST GASKET RED (1432) .....	133	FS LIME REMOVER (2445) .....	141	LUBEZE SYN PLUS (1537) .....	75
BRITE WHITE SHAMPOO (0833) .....	112	FAST GASKET YELLOW (1438) .....	133	FS LOW FOAM ACID SANITIZER (H990) .....	144	LUBEZE TAPS-IT (1544) .....	76
BUFF-UP (1909) .....	67	FF HAND CLEANER (0940) .....	32	FS NEUTRAL CLEANER (4245) .....	151	LUBRISIL (0058) .....	20
BUGMAX INSECT KILLER (R154) .....	81	FIRST FLUSH CLEANER (1719) .....	54	FS PRO-CHLOR (2412) .....	138	LUSTER WASH (0576) .....	123
BULLDOG (M827) .....	110	FIVE STAR (1396) .....	50	FS PROCESS CLEANER X-4490 (2940) .....	137	MAGNET (0080) .....	67
BURNISH BOOST (2045) .....	67	FLASH (0723) .....	71	FS RTU D2 SURFACE SANITIZER (1212) .....	143	MANGO HAND SOAP FOAMING (0874) .....	29

# ALPHABETICAL PRODUCT INDEX

MEGAWASH (0380).....	112	PROVISIONS NO RINSE SANITIZER (1554).....	144	SENIOR CERISE (1749).....	95	WHITE FOAMING CLEAR COAT PROTECTANT PEACH (8217).....	116
MELON BODY SHAMPOO (0887).....	30	PROVISIONS POT AND PAN (2620).....	152	SEWER AID FA (1670).....	158	WHITE LITHIUM GREASE (0639).....	16
METER MIST 3000 PLUS DISP (7888).....	93	PROVISIONS POT AND PAN PLUS (1513).....	152	SHELL SHOCK (0849).....	24	WHITE SLIDE (3014).....	15
METER MIST 3000 SELECT (F300).....	92	PROVISIONS POT AND PAN PREMIUM (1517).....	153	SHIELD (1971).....	64	WHITE SLIDE (3014).....	15
METER MIST AEROSOLS (I).....	92	PROVISIONS POT AND PAN PREMIUM FF (2607).....	153	SIC-520 (4733).....	39	WOOD DOCTOR (0067).....	48
METRO FRESH (1135).....	95	PROVISIONS RINSE ADDITIVE HW (2048).....	155	SILI-FREE TIRE DRESSING (0654).....	121	WRITE AWAY (0324).....	76
MICRO-MIST FRESH SCENT (0243).....	93	PROVISIONS SMS HW DETERGENT (2605).....	154	SLIDE (0869).....	19	X-2400 (F126).....	124
MICRONEX HARD WATER FORMULA (0689).....	61	PROVISIONS SOLID PRESOAK & DETARNISHER (2783)153		SMOKE SCREEN AEROSOL (0187).....	92	X-2601 (J533).....	108
MICROSOLVE ACTIVATOR SOLUTION (2874).....	149	PROVISIONS SOLID WAREWASH DETERGENT (2695)154		SOAPY SUDZ (0881).....	29	X-801 HIGH PERFORMANCE PET LUBE (H015).....	146
MICROSOLVE DISINFECTANT CLEANER (2871).....	149	PROVISIONS SOLID WW DETERGENT MS (2694).....	154	SOFT TOUCH HAND CAR WASH (H815).....	114	XT-2001 (J701).....	90
MILDEW STAIN REMOVER (1472).....	53	PROVISIONS WAREWASH LIQUID HW (2103).....	155	SOLO (1070).....	65	XT-2401 (J549).....	109
MIRROR & GLASS CLEANER (0098).....	58	PROVISIONS WW LIQUID DETERGENT (1518).....	154	SOLV (4240).....	44	XT-3600 (F013).....	107
ML LUBRICANT (7313).....	14	PUMICE SOAP (2323).....	27	SOY POWER (M951).....	45	XT-4996 (3500).....	106
MORADO SUPER CLEANER (0856).....	35	PURE-FECT (F528).....	105	SOY POWER LIQUID (M982).....	45	XT-5503 (5977).....	115
MOSQUITO AND FLYING INSECT KILLER (L835).....	84	QUICK (1461).....	156	SOY RESPONSE (0004).....	43	XT-8200 (H816).....	107
MR BIG II (1784).....	94	RAPID SORB DRUM COVERS (2292).....	79	SOY RESPONSE LIQUID (0752).....	44	YELLOW FOAMING CLEAR COAT PROTECTANT (8216)116	
MUDSLIDE CONCENTRATE (1656).....	106	RAPID SORB PADS (2294).....	78	SPECTRA-SHINE BLUE FOAM POLISH (8009).....	117	Z GREEN (1848).....	37
MUDSLIDE R.T.U. (5994).....	106	RAPID SORB ROLL (2297).....	79	SPECTRA-SHINE GOLD FOAM POLISH (8004).....	117	Z-MAXX BRAKE WASH (0666).....	134
MULTI-CLEAN GREEN (1249).....	38	RAT AND MOUSE KILLER (L816).....	85	SPECTRA-SHINE PINK FOAM POLISH (8003).....	117	Z-MAXX HI SHINE SOLV DRESSING (M965).....	121
MVP (0927).....	25	RAT AND MOUSE TRAPS (L827).....	85	SPIRIT II (0679).....	59	Z-MAXX POWDER DETERGENT (M966).....	119
NAV-II (H812).....	104	RAT AND MOUSE WEATHER BAR (L820).....	85	SPLIT EQUIPMENT CLEANER (0656).....	48	Z-MAXX SHAMPOO (M932).....	112
NAV-II RTU (M395).....	104	RATMAX GLUE TRAPS (L839).....	85	SPLIT VEHICLE WASH (0786).....	109	ZARATHON (1137).....	65
NEUTRAL FLOOR CLEANER (1914).....	68	RATMAX MINI BLOCKS (L818).....	85	SPOTLESS (0405).....	130	ZDS 50 (6311).....	39
NEUTRIX (6205).....	102	REACH (0925).....	24	SPRALUSTER (1021).....	49	ZDS CONC BATHROOM CLEANER (3102).....	55
NEUTRO JEL 110C (J143).....	51	RECIRCULATING DETERGENT (0363).....	86	SPRAY SEALER (0823).....	118	ZEOBRITE (0868).....	100
NU TRI CLEAN (J254).....	43	RED SLIDE (3012).....	16	SPRAY WAX KA-7 (0593).....	127	ZEOGARD (4244).....	101
O.J. (0771).....	38	RED-E LUBE (K613).....	16	SPREE (0860).....	52	ZEOPLEX (F436).....	99
ODORLESS LBA (1668).....	150	REDI GREASE (0115).....	14	SPRINKLE FRESH (1796).....	71	ZEOSPOT (1626).....	103
ODORSTROYER EXTRA R.T.U. (1842).....	94	RELEASE (0865).....	98	SPROXY (0831).....	55	ZEP 2000 (4164).....	15
OIL & GREASE STAIN REMOVER (1561).....	102	RESCUE (0007).....	70	STA-A-WAY INSECT REPELLENT (0301).....	81	ZEP 30 (0003).....	60
OIL ONLY RAPID SORB PADS (2299).....	78	RING MASTER (1846).....	52	STA-A-WAY INSECT REPELLENT TOWELS (1415).....	81	ZEP 40 (0144).....	57
ON & OFF (J446).....	156	ROACHMAX BAIT STATIONS (L817).....	86	STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER & POLISH (0143).....	47	ZEP 45 (0174).....	18
ONCE OVER WALL CLEANER (0310).....	48	ROJO (2787).....	120	STEAM N CLEAN (0514).....	88	ZEP 45 NC (0149).....	18
ORANGE FLOAT (3670).....	47	ROUND ONE (0939).....	26	STRIP-EASE (1071).....	66	ZEP 45 NC LIQUID (0562).....	18
ORANGE GEL AEROSOL (0001).....	40	ROUND ROBIN (7908).....	88	SUNSCREEN TOWELS (1421).....	29	ZEP 50 (0150).....	37
ORANGE GEL DEGREASER (7111).....	43	ROYAL FLUSH URINAL SCREEN (9268).....	56	SUPER CONC TRAILER BRIGHTENER (0395).....	111	ZEP 65 (0037).....	37
ORANGE RESPONSE LIQUID (0750).....	42	RUST ERASER (M995).....	50	SUPER DOUG (5362).....	138	ZEP 70 (0030).....	18
ORIGINAL ORANGE (0991).....	25	RUST REMOVER (1470).....	49	SUPER FLASH (0794).....	72	ZEP 75 (3575).....	42
OUTDOOR INSECT KILLER CONC (L805).....	84	RUST STAIN REMOVER (1564).....	103	SUPER LUBRICANT (0257).....	19	ZEP-A-LUME (1063).....	111
OVATION (1901).....	64	RV BRITE CONCENTRATE (M985).....	130	SUPER PENETRANT (0250).....	19	ZEP-EZ (0778).....	72
OVEN BRITE (1048).....	156	SAFE2DOSE ACID BATH & SHOWER CLEANER (N687).....	8	SUPER ROYAL FLUSH (9232).....	56	ZEP-I-DINE (1830).....	61 & 144
OVERNITE PEST CONTROL CONC (M969).....	84	SAFE2DOSE APRIZA 2 (N685).....	44	SUPER SOLV (0099).....	44	ZEP-I-DINE BLOCKS (F079).....	149
OXIDAR (1321).....	100	SAFE2DOSE CONCENTRATED GLASS CLEANER (N684).....	8	SUPER-D-ICE (1494).....	74	ZEP-O-BRITE (1038).....	53
OXYSPRAY (0828).....	70	SAFE2DOSE DZ-7 NEUTRAL DIS CLEANER (N689).....	10	SURFACE COMPOUND KA-3 (6530).....	128	ZEP-O-MINT (1416).....	95
PAINTERS PARTNER (0953).....	26	SAFE2DOSE GLASS CLEANER (N680).....	8	SUSPENDZ (H220).....	99	ZEP-O-MIST DUST MOP TREATMENT (1431).....	68
PAR (0191).....	20	SAFE2DOSE HEAVY-DUTY DEGREASER (N686).....	9	SWEEPING COMPOUND (2305).....	73	ZEP-O-SAN (1183).....	54
PAR NC (0107).....	20	SAFE2DOSE MULTI-CLEAN DEGREASER (N691).....	9	T'N'T (0376).....	109	ZEP-O-SEAL (1992).....	63
PARTS CLEANER (0036).....	90	SAFE2DOSE NEUTRAL FLOOR CLEANER (N682).....	9	TAB TECH DETERGENT (1379).....	100	ZEP-O-SHINE (0382).....	114
PDC PLAIN DISINFECTANT CLNR (0653).....	143	SAFE2DOSE ODOR COUNTERACTANT BLUE SKY (N688)10		TAB TECH S (1381).....	103	ZEP-O-ZORB (2300).....	78
PEAR HAND SOAP (0875).....	31	SAFE2DOSE OXY MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER & DEGREASER (N681).....	9	TABS PLUS (1300).....	157	ZEP-OFF (0083).....	77
PERIMETER (0005).....	66	SAFE2DOSE OXY NON-ACID BATH CLEANER (N683).....	9	TACKLE (1023).....	60	ZEP-X-OUT II (0195).....	69
PEROXY SERV 15 (2740).....	144	SAFE2DOSE PORTABLE CARPET CLEANER (S970).....	13	TC TOTAL RELEASE FOGGER (0033).....	81	ZEPARADE SEALER (2018).....	63
PEROXY SERV 5 (2732).....	144	SAFE2DOSE PORTABLE DZ-7 (C303).....	13	TILE AND GROUT CLEANER (1046).....	54	ZEPASSIST (0323).....	70
PEROXY-SERVE MPS (2744).....	151	SAFE2DOSE PORTABLE EQUIPMENT (S918).....	12	TIME SAVER (2017).....	66	ZEPACO (1593).....	153
PET LUBE (F337).....	146	SAFE2DOSE PORTABLE GLASS CLEANER (C300).....	12	TIRE MOUNT LUBE (0393).....	134	ZEP COREX (1178).....	53
PH NEUTRAL FLOOR CLEANER (0743).....	67	SAFE2DOSE PORTABLE MULTI-CLEAN DEGREASER (C305).....	12	TIRELESS SHINE (0630).....	121	ZEP COREX (1178).....	53
PH PERFECT (0729).....	68	SAFE2DOSE PORTABLE NEUTRAL FLOOR CLEANER (C304).....	13	TIRELESS SHINE AEROSOL (0063).....	120	ZEPERFEX (0457).....	128
PINK FOAMING CLEAR COAT PROTECTANT (8219).....	116	SAFE2DOSE PORTABLE ODOR COUNTER (C306).....	13	TIRELESS SHINE VOC (0018).....	120	ZEPEXO (0442).....	89
PIT BULL (5829).....	129	SAFE2DOSE PORTABLE OXY NON-ACID BATHROOM CLEANER (C302).....	12	TKO (0960).....	24	ZEPLEX (0866).....	99
PLUS (0392).....	130	SAFE2DOSE PROVISIONS NO-RINSE SANITIZER (N609)10		TOP SOLV (1094).....	43	ZEP LIFT (1324).....	100
PLUS-E (0588).....	130	SAFE2DOSE PROVISIONS POT & PAN PLUS EG (N604).....	11	TRANQUIL MEADOWS HAND SOAP (0947).....	29	ZEP LON (0276).....	17
POLY-SHIELD (1339).....	65	SAFE2DOSE TRITON ONE STEP DISINFECTANT (N690).....	10	TRIFOAM (0904).....	54	ZEP LUBE (1459).....	21 & 157
PORTABLE TOILET DEOD XT 9992 (5104).....	97	SAFE2DOSE WALL MOUNT EQUIPMENT.....	11	TRITON (1215).....	62	ZEPOMATIC (1609).....	154
POWDER KEG (0383).....	119	SANITARY SPRAY LUBRICANT-USP (0246).....	146	TRUE BLITZ AEROSOL (0038).....	43	ZEP OPINE (1834).....	60
POWER DEGREASER AEROSOL (H023).....	104	SANOSOFT (0330).....	101	TUFF GREEN (2037).....	38	ZEP POSPECTOR-A II (2106).....	80
POWER POWDER (0944).....	27	SCENT-ETTE (1747).....	96	TUFF GREEN CONCENTRATE (2037).....	38	ZEP POSPECTOR-S II (2107).....	80
POWER SOLV 5000 (0021).....	42	SCENTGARD (1707).....	97	TWISTER (0065).....	19	ZEP PRESERVE AEROSOL (0095).....	19
POWER SOLV 5000 LIQUID (0555).....	44	SEAL 25 (1072).....	63	ULTRASUDS (0361).....	112	ZEP RESERVE NC (0315).....	18
POWER SOLV II (0203).....	41	SEAL-OUT (1944).....	64	UNDERBODY RUST INHIBITOR (0810).....	131	ZEPRESTO (0362).....	89
POWERHOUSE (0282).....	36	SELCO SHINE (8351).....	49	V.I.P. (0979).....	31	ZEPRESTORE (0046).....	91
POWERPLEX (0870).....	98	SELF-SERVE CONDITIONER-BLUE (1827).....	117	VANTIO (1133).....	100	ZEPRIDE (0567).....	36
POWERPLEX ENVIROEDGE (2868).....	98	SELF-SERVE CONDITIONER-GOLD (1829).....	118	VAT NEUTRALIZER (1465).....	90	ZEPRIDE E (0410).....	37
PREP CARPET PRETREATMENT (1286).....	70	SELF-SERVE CONDITIONER-PINK (1828).....	118	VELOSO (1096).....	101	ZEPSHEEN (0216).....	47
PREP CLAY KA-2 (0545).....	128	SELF-SERVE FOAM BRUSH SHAMPOO (1825).....	113	VELVET (1096).....	101	ZEPSTART (0306).....	129
PROFESSIONAL RUBBERIZED COATING (0289).....	131	SELF-SERVE FOAM BRUSH SHAMPOO BLUE (1836).....	113	VELVET LOTION SOAP (0958).....	28	ZEPSTABS (1366).....	157
PROLIFT (1624).....	99	SELF-SERVE FOAM BRUSH SHAMPOO GOLD (1857).....	113	VENTURE II (0006).....	61	ZEPTEEN (0432).....	42
PROTECT-ALL (1456).....	122	SELF-SERVE FOAM BRUSH SHAMPOO PINK (1856).....	113	VERDIZA (1254).....	55	ZEPUNCH (0307).....	48
PROTEIN STAIN REMOVER (1563).....	103	SELF-SERVE HIGH PRESSURE SOAP (1826).....	110	VETO (1040).....	52	ZEPYNYMATIC A II (3515).....	60
PROVISIONS AUTO RINSE ADDITIVE (1558).....	155	SELF-SERVE PRESOAK (1816).....	110	VINYL CLEANER (0234).....	126	ZOFT (1319).....	102
PROVISIONS AUTO WW SANITIZER (1557).....	155			VUE RTU (1010).....	57	ZORBENT (6995).....	78
PROVISIONS ENZYMATIC PRESOAK (2031).....	153			WASP & HORNET KILLER (0284).....	80		
PROVISIONS HIGH FOAMING EQUIP CLEANER (2693)155				WASP & YELLOW JACKET FOAM (F023).....	86		
PROVISIONS LIME AND SCALE REMOVER (1579).....	156			WAXSWEEP (2311).....	73		
				WEED DEFEAT II (1355).....	80		



Zep carries a complete line of equipment and janitorial accessories, from brooms, brushes, and mops to floor mats, floor machines, paper products and dispensers.

For your equipment and accessory needs, contact your Zep Rep for more information.

### **Zep's EQUIPMENT LINE**

- Sprayers
- Buckets and Wringers
- Containers
- Floor Machines and Pads
- Miscellaneous Equipment
- Parts Washing
- Pumps and Dispensers
- Right-to-Know Accessories
- Safety Equipment
- Brooms, Brushes and Mops
- Trash Bags
- Wipers
- Paper Products
- Floor Mats

